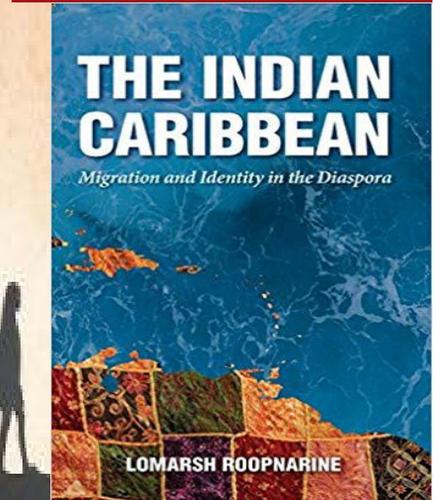
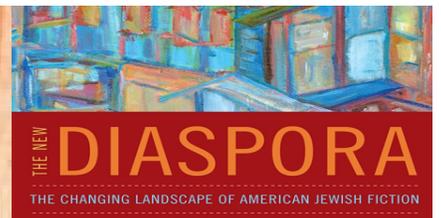
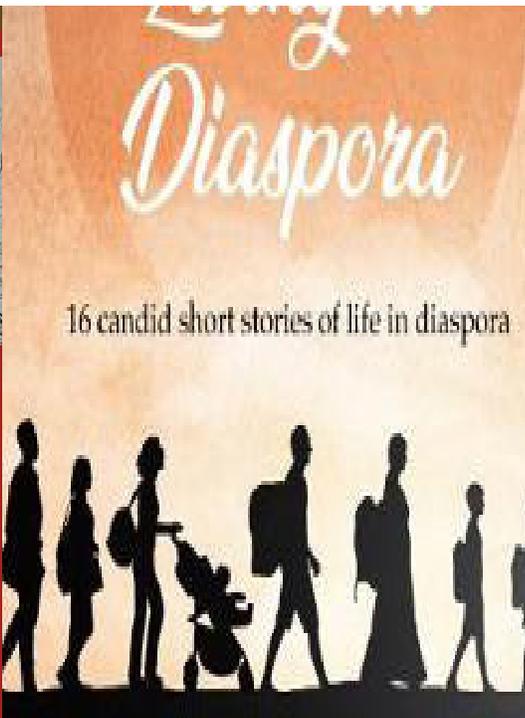
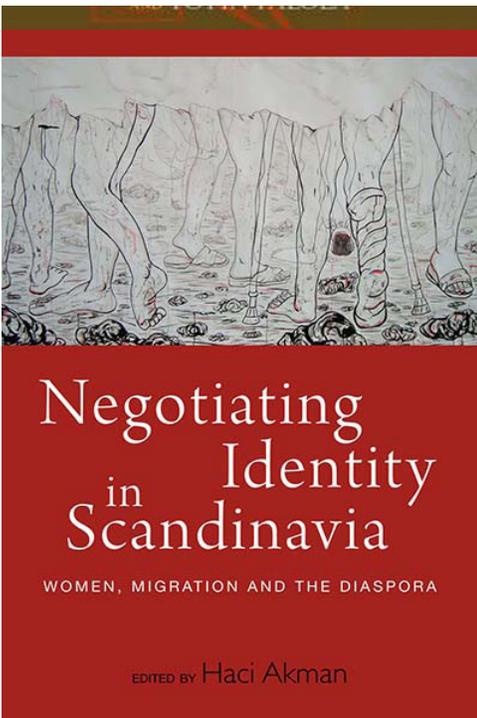


# Bibliography

## Migration and Diaspora



# **Bibliography**

*Migration and Diaspora*

**SECOND EDITION**

**February 2019**



## Preface

Dear Patrons and Readers

We are happy to announce the release of our updated Bibliography on Diasporic and Migration studies for the year 2019. The updated list of books, research papers and manuscripts traverse through a wide range of vital interest areas including the ongoing research. We at the GRFDT hope that the comprehensive listing of rich literature in the area of Diaspora and migration would be of immense utility to academicians, researchers and policy makers.

The updated edition of bibliography has tried to include the ongoing research interest in the area of transnationalism, citizenship, ethnicity, globalization, identity, knowledge Diaspora, multiculturalism and hybridity, race and racism, refugee crisis among the 28 widely classified knowledge domain.

We at GRFDT believe that globally connected world needs a better-informed policy engagement. For this there is a need for continuous research cooperation, coordination, and feedback. Our effort in creating global database of research scholars, institutions, research events etc. are to promote better research as policy measures at local, national and global level.

Researchers at GRFDT have carried out this compilation in an attempt to provide an encyclopedic view of the works that are already published. The book contains 28 broad areas related to Diaspora, transnationalism and migration. Some of these bibliographies are repeated under different broad areas because of its relevance in different context. We revise our bibliography annually to add new publications and make it available to our esteemed patrons and readers.

While preparing this bibliography, we faced the major limitations related to access and time constraint. However, we are open to revise the volume from time to time and incorporate possible new publications. We appreciate and welcome feedback from researchers and authors to improve this vast compendium of knowledge as and when required. We encourage authors, researchers and publishers to share additional bibliography with us so that we can make it more inclusive and comprehensive. We thank our GRFDT members for their valuable inputs and suggestions while compiling this Bibliography. We wish you a happy reading!

# Table of Contents

Transnationalism	5
Diaspora and Cinema	10
Brain Drain	10
Citizenship	12
Community	14
Country/Region Specific Studies	20
Culture	48
Development	54
Diaspora and Globalization	55
Digital Diaspora	57
Ethnicity	57
Hybridity and Diaspora	58
Identity and Diaspora	58
Immigration	59
Indentured Labor	60
International Migration	60
Knowledge Diaspora	63
Knowledge Transfer and Innovation	63
Media	64
Marginalization and Diaspora	65
Multiculturalism/Hybridity	66
Race & Racism	66
Refugee	67
Return Migration/ Diaspora	67
Skill Migration	67
South Asians	68
Women	68
Miscellaneous	71

- Ages, Arnold (1973) *The diaspora dimension*, The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff
- Arendt, H. (1978) *The Jew as pariah: Jewish identity and politics in the modern age*, New
- Armstrong, John A. (1976) 'Mobilized and proletarian diasporas', *American Political Science*
- Bakewell, O. (2008) 'In search of the diasporas within Africa', *African Diaspora* 1(1–2): 5–27.
- Bamyeh, Mohammed A. (2007) 'The Palestinian diaspora' in Hazel Smith and Paul Stares (eds) *Diasporas in conflict: peace-makers and peace-wreckers*, Tokyo: United Nations University Press, 90–105
- Bhaba, Homi. 1990. *Nation and Narration*. London: Routledge.
- Boyajian, Levon and Haigaz Grigorian (1991) 'Psychosocial sequelae of the Armenian genocide' in R. G. Hovannisian (ed.) *The Armenian genocide in perspective*, New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers, 177–85
- Boyarin, Daniel (1994) *A radical Jew: Paul and the politics of identity*, Berkeley: University of California Press
- Boyarin, Daniel and Jonathan Boyarin (1993) 'Diaspora: generation and the ground of Jewish identity', *Critical Enquiry*, 19 (4), 693–725
- Boyarin, Daniel and Jonathan Boyarin (1994) 'Powers of diaspora', paper presented at the International Congress of the Historical Sciences, Montreal, 27 August–3 September
- Boyarin, Jonathan (1992) *Storm from paradise: the politics of Jewish memory*, Minneapolis:
- Boyarin, Jonathan (1995) 'Powers of diaspora', paper presented to a panel on diaspora at the International Congress of the Historical Sciences, Montreal, 27 August–3 September
- Brah, Avtar (1996) *Cartographies of diaspora: contesting identities*, London: Routledge
- Cho, L. (2007) 'The turn to diaspora', *Topia: Canadian Journal of Cultural Studies* 17: 4. Available at <https://pi.library.yorku.ca/ojs/index.php/topia/article/viewFile/13229/22406>
- Cohen, R. (2008) *Global Diasporas: An Introduction*, London: Routledge (2nd edition).
- Cohen, Robin (1996) 'Diasporas and the Nation-State: from victims to challengers' <http://www2.warwick.ac.uk/fac/soc/sociology/staff/emeritus/cohenr/research/papers/diasporas.pdf>
- Cohen, R. (2010). *Global Diasporas, an Introduction*. London and New York. Routledge
- Dekmejian, R. Hrair (1991) 'Determinants of genocide: Armenians and Jews as case studies' in R. G. Hovannisian (ed.) *The Armenian genocide in perspective*, New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers, 85–96
- Dhaliwal, Amarpal K. (1994b) 'Reading diaspora: self-representational practices and the politics of reception', *Socialist review*, 24 (4), 13–43
- Dicken, Peter (1992) *Global shift: the internationalization of economic activity*, London: Paul Chapman Publishing (second edition)
- Dickstein, Morris (1993) 'After the Cold War: culture as politics, politics as culture', *Social Research*, 60 (3), 531–44
- Dufoix, Stéphane (forthcoming) *Diasporas*, Berkeley: University of California Press
- Dufoix, S. (2012) *La Dispersion. Une histoire des usages du mot diaspora*, Paris: Editions Amsterdam.
- Endelman, M. (1991) 'The legitimization of the diaspora experience in recent Jewish historiography', *Modern Judaism*, 11 (2), 195–209
- Gilroy, P. (1993) *The Black Atlantic: Modernity and Double Consciousness*, London: Verso.
- Glazer, N. and D. Moynihan (1963) *Beyond the Melting Pot: The Negroes, Puerto Ricans, Jews, Italians and Irish of New York City*, Boston: MIT Press.
- Gopinath, G. (1995) 'Bombay, U.K., Yuba City: Bhangra music and the engendering of diaspora', *Diaspora* 4(3): 303–21.
- Hirsch, M. (2008) 'The Generation of Postmemory', *Poetics Today* 29(1): 103–28.
- Kennedy, J. F. (1964) *A Nation of Immigrants*, New York: Popular Library.
- Laguerre, M. (1999) 'State, diasporas and transnational politics: Haiti reconceptualised', *Millennium: Journal of International Studies* 28(3): 633–51.
- Ong, A. (1999) *Flexible Citizenship: The Cultural Logics of Transnationality*, Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Roberston, R. (1992). *Globalisation*. London: Sage.
- Schnapper, D. and C. Bordes-Benayoun (2006) *Diasporas et nations*, Paris: Odile Jacob.

Sinnreich, A. (2010) *Mashed Up: Music, Technology and the Rise of Configurable Culture*, Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts Press.

Tölölyan, K. (1996) 'Rethinking diaspora (s): stateless power in the transnational moment',

*Diaspora: a journal of transnational studies*, 5(1): 3–36.

Tölölyan, K. (2007) 'The contemporary discourse of diaspora studies', *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East* 27(3): 647–55.

Tölölyan, K. (2010) 'Beyond the homeland: from exilic nationalism to diasporic transnationalism', in A. S. Leoussi, A. Gal and A. D. Smith (eds.) *The Call of the Homeland: Diaspora Nationalisms, Past and Present*, Amsterdam: Brill.

Tölölyan, K. 1991. *The nation-state and its others: in lieu of a preface*, *Diaspora*, vol.1, no.1, pp.3-7

Shuval, J. T. 2000. 'Diaspora Migration: Definitional Ambiguities and a Theoretical Paradigm',

*International Migration*, Vol. 38. No. 5: pp 41-56.

## 2. Transnationalism

Appadurai A (1997) *Modernity at Large: Cultural Dimensions of Globalization* (Oxford University Press, Oxford)

Avni, Haim. 2009. "Majority Societies" in *Jewish Diasporas: Latin American Experiences*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis) order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill

Azarya, Victor. 2009. *Marginality Reconstructed: Sub-National and Transnational Identities in the Wake of International Migration and Tourism*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill

Bakewell O(2009) *Migration, diasporas, and development: Some critical perspectives* *Jahrbucher f. Nationalökonomie u Statistik* 229 787-802

Ballard, R. 2003. "A Case of Capital-Rich Under-Development: The Paradoxical Consequences of Successful Transnational Entrepreneurship from Mirpur." *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, Vol37. No. 1-2: pp. 25-57.

Ballard, Roger. 2003. 'The South Asian Presence in Britain and its Transnational Connections', in Bhikhu Parekh, Gurharpal Singh and Steven Vertovec (ed.) *Culture and Economy in the Indian*

*Diaspora*, London: Routledge. [Presented at the International Conference 'Culture and Economy in the Indian Diaspora', India International Centre: New Delhi, 8-10 April 2000]

Ballard, Roger. 2003. *The South Asian Presence in Britain and its Transnational connections*, in Bhikhu Parekh and et. Al. (eds.) *Culture and Economy in the Indian Diaspora*, London: Routledge.

Barkan, E R (2003) (ed) : *Immigration, Incorporation and Transnationalism* (Transaction Publishers, N.J)

Basch Linda, Nina Glick Schiller, and Cristina Blanc Szanton. 1992. *Transnationalism: A New Analytic Perspective for Understanding Migration*. In Steven Vertovec and Robin Cohen (ed.) *Migration, Diasporas and Transnationalism*. Cheltenham: UK: Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd.

Basch Linda, Nina Glick Schiller, and Cristina Blanc Szanton. 1994. *Nation Unbound, Transnational projects post colonial Predicaments and deterritorialized Nation-States*. Amsterdam.

Bauböck, Rainer and Thomas Faist (eds) (2010) *Diaspora and transnationalism. Concepts, theories and methods*; Amsterdam University Press.

Ben-Rafael, Eliezer, Yitzhak Sternberg and Judith Boker Liwerant and Yosef Gorney. 2009. *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill

Ben-Rafael, Miriam and Eliezer Ben-Rafael. 2009. *The Linguistic Landscape of Transnationalism: The Divided Heart of Europe*, in Elieze Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill

Bhat, Chandrashekhar. 1999. 'Contexts of Intra and Inter Ethnic Conflict among the Indian Diaspora Communities', 'occasional paper n. 5', Centre for the Study of Indian Diaspora, Hyderabad: University of Hyderabad.

Bose P.S. 2007. "Dreaming of Diasporas: Urban Developments and Transnational Identities in Contemporary Kolkata." *Topia*, Vol. 17: pp. 111-130.

Brubaker, Roger. 2009. *Accidental Diasporas and External "Homeland" in Central and Eastern Europe: Past and Present*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill

Bruneau, Michel. 2010. 'Diasporas, transnational spaces and communities', in Bauböck, Rainer; Faist, Thomas (ed.): *Diaspora*

- and Transnationalism. Concepts, Theories and Methods. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press. pp. 35-49.
- Chan, Sucheng (ed.). 2006. Chinese American Transnationalism: The Flow of People, Resources, and Exclusion Era, Philadelphia: Temple University Press
- Cohen, Robin. 2009. Solid, Ductile and Liquid: Changing Notions of Homeland and Home in Diaspora Studies, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Collyer, M. 2006. Transnational Political Participation of Algerians in France. Extra-territorial Civil Society Versus Transnational Governmentality. Political Geography, NB25 (7). pp. 836-849.
- Dahinden, Janine. 2010. 'The dynamics of migrants' transnational formations: Between mobility and locality', in Bauböck, Rainer; Faist, Thomas (ed.): Diaspora and Transnationalism.
- Concepts, Theories and Methods. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press., pp. 51-71.
- DeChabert, M. 2004. Pathways to imagined futures: Transitional challenges in higher educational migration. University of Pennsylvania. Unpublished dissertation.
- Dewind J and Holdaway J (eds.) (2008) Migration and development within and across borders: research and policy perspectives on internal and international migration (IMO, Geneva)
- Dufoix, Stephane. 2009. Deconstructing and Reconstructing "Diaspora": A Study in Socio- Historical Semantics, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Eisenstadt, Shmuel N. 2009. New Transnational Communities and Networks: Globalization Changes in Civilizational Framework, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Faist T (2008) Migrants as transnational development agents: an inquiry into the newest round of the migration-development nexus Population Space and Place, 14 21-42
- Faist, Thomas (2000) The volume and dynamics of international migration and transnational social spaces; Oxford University Press; Oxford.
- Faist, Thomas, Margit Fauser and Peter Kivisto (eds.) (2011) The migration-development nexus. A transnational perspective; Series migration, diasporas and citizenship; Palgrave MacMillan; Basingstoke.
- Faist, Thomas. 1998. Transnationalism in international migration: Implications for the study of citizenship and culture. Working Paper at the Transnational Communities Programme, University of Oxford, U.K <<http://www.transcomm.ox.ac.uk>>
- Fawcett, J.T. 1989. 'Networks, Linkages and Migration Systems', in: International Migration Review, vol. 23(3), pp.671-680
- Foner, Nancy. 1997. What's New About Transnationalism? New York Immigrants Today and Turn of the Century. Diaspora: A Journal of Transnational Studies, Vol. 6 (3): 355-75
- Gal, Allan. 2009. American Jewry's 'Social Zion': Changes through Time, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Gamlen A (2008) The emigration state and the modern geographical imagination Political Geography 27 840-856
- Gledhill, J. 1998. The challenge of globalisation: reconstruction of identities, transnational forms of life and social sciences. Paper Presented to the Social Anthropology Graduate/Faculty Seminar, University of Sussex.
- Glick Schiller, N., Basch, L. and Szanton-Blanc, C. 1995. From immigrant to transmigrant: theorizing transnational migration. Anthropological Quarterly. 68 (1): 48-63.
- Glick Schiller, Nina, et al. 1998. Towards A Transnational Perspective on Migration. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press.
- Goldring, L. 1998. The Power of status in transnational social fields. Smith, M.P. and Guarnizo, L.E. (eds.) Transnationalism from below. New Brunswick and London: Transaction Publishers.
- Gorny, Yosef. 2009. Is Jewish Transnational Diaspora Still Unique?, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Grill, Ralph. 1998. Transnational Migration and Multiculturalism In Europe. Working Paper at the Transnational Communities Programme, University of Oxford, U.K <<http://www.transcomm.ox.ac.uk>>
- Hall, K.D. 2002. Lives in translation: Sikh youth as British citizens. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.

- Hannerz, U. 1996. *Transnational connections: culture, people, places*. London: Routledge.
- Hannerz, Ulf. 1998. *Flows, boundaries and hybrids: keywords in transnational anthropology*. Working Paper at the Transnational Communities Programme, University of Oxford, U.K <<http://www.transcomm.ox.ac.uk>>
- Hervien-Leger, Daniele. 2009. *Raman Catholicism and the Challenges of Globalization*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Honig, B., Drori I., & B. Carmichael (Eds.), *Transnational and Immigrant Entrepreneurship in a Globalized World* (pp.31-59). Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.
- Ip, Manying. 2003. *Chinese Immigrants and Transnationals in News Zealand: A Fortress Opened*, in Ma, Laurence, J.C. and Carolyn Cartier (ed.). 2003. *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Mobility, and Identity*, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publisher, Inc
- Karim, H Karim. 1998. *From Ethnic Media to Global Media: Transnational Communication Networks among Diasporic Communities*. Working Paper at the Transnational Communities Programme, University of Oxford, U.K <<http://www.transcomm.ox.ac.uk>>
- Kastoryano, Riva. 2002. *The Rich of Transnationalism*. Paris: Centre for International studies and research.
- Keely, Charles B. 2002. 'Globalization Transforms Trade-Migration Equation', <http://www.migrationinformation.org/feature/display.cfm?ID=73#top>, Dec.
- Kuznetsov, Yevgeny (ed.) (2006) *Diaspora Networks and the International Migration of Skills: How Countries Can Draw on Their Talent Abroad*, Washington DC, World Bank Institute (WBI) Development Studies.
- Laguerre, Michel S. 2009. *The Transglobal Network Nation: Diaspora, Homeland, and Hostland*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Levitt, P (2001b), *The Transnational Villagers*, University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Levitt, P (2001b), *The Transnational Villagers*, University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Levitt, Peggy. 1999. *Towards an understanding of Transnational community: Forms and their Impact on Immigrant Incorporation*. Harvard University: paper presented at 'Comparative Immigration and Integration Program', Winter Workshop University of California at San Diego, 19 February. See web page: <http://migration.ucdavis.edu/cmpr/feb99/levitt.html>
- Liwerant, Judith Bakser. 2009. *Latin American Jews: A Transnational Diaspora*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Ma, Laurence, J.C. 2003. *Transnationalism in the Chinese Diaspora*, in Ma, Laurence, J.C. and Carolyn Cartier (ed.). 2003. *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Mobility, and Identity*, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publisher, Inc
- McAlister, Elizabeth. 1998. *The Madona of 115th Street Revisited: Vondon and Haitian Catholicism in the Age of Transnationalism*, in Warner, R. Stephen and Judith G. Wittner. 1998. *Gatherings in Diaspora: Religious Communities and the New Immigration*, Philadelphia: Temple University Press
- Milch, Richard. 2009. *Civil Society in the United States: From Pluralism to Multiculturalism in Fragmentalism into Diaspora*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Morgan, Glenn. 1998. *Transnational Communities and Business Systems*. Working Paper at the Transnational Communities Programme, University of Oxford, U.K <<http://www.transcomm.ox.ac.uk>>
- Naujoks, Daniel. 2010. *Diasporic Identities – Reflections on Transnational Belonging in Diaspora Studies*, Vol. 3. No. 1. Jan-June 2010. New Delhi.
- Neuberger, Benyamin. 2009. *The Return of Africa in Theory and Practice*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Ong A (1999) *Flexible citizenship: The cultural logics of transnationality* (Duke University Press, Durham NC)
- Pergola, Sergio Della. 2009. *International Migration of Jews*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Pessar, Patricia R. and Sarah J. Mahler. 1998. *Gender and Transnational Migration*. Working Paper at the Transnational

- Communities Programme, University of Oxford, U.K <<http://www.transcomm.ox.ac.uk>>
- Portes, A., Guarnizo, L.E. and Landolt, P. 1999. The study of transnationalism: pitfalls and promise of an emergent research field. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, Vol. 22 (2): 217- 37.
- Portes, Alejandro, Christina Escobar and Alexanria Walton Radford. 2009. *Immigrant Transnational Organizations and Development: A Comparative Study*
- Portes, Alejandro. 1998. *Globalization from Below: The Rise of Transnational Communities*. Working Paper at the Transnational Communities Programme, University of Oxford, U.K <<http://www.transcomm.ox.ac.uk>>
- Portes, Alejandro. 1998. *Transnational Entrepreneurs: the Emergence and Determinants of an Alternative form of Immigrant Economic Adaptation*. Working Paper at the Transnational Communities Programme, University of Oxford, U.K <<http://www.transcomm.ox.ac.uk>>
- Pries L (1999) *Migration and Transnational Social Spaces* (Aldershot, United Kingdom, Ashgate).
- Rebhun, Uzi. 2009. *The Israeli Jewish Diaspora in the United States: Socio-Cultural Mobility and Attachment to Homeland*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Remennick, Larissa I.2009. *The New Russian-Jewish Diaspora in Israel and in the West: Between Integration and Transnationalism*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Safran, W., Sahoo, A.K., and Lal B. V. (eds). 2009. *Transnational Migrations: The Indian Diaspora*. London, UK and New Delhi, India: Routledge.
- Safran, William. 2009. *The Diaspora and the Homelands, Reciprocities, Transformations and Role Reversals*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar and C.S. Bhat 2003. *Transnational Network among Punjabi and Gujarati Diasporas in the USA*. In R. Gopa Kumar (ed.) *Indian Diaspora and Giving Patterns of Indian Americans in USA*. New Delhi: CAF India.
- Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar. 2003. *Studying Diaspora Online: Migration, Community Formation and Transnational Networks*. *Man and Life*, Vol.29. Nos. 3-4, pp. 159-180.
- Sahoo, Ajaya. 2009. *Issues of Identity in the Indian Diaspora: A Transnational Perspective*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis) order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Saxenian, AnnaLee (2002) *Local and Global networks of Immigrant Professionals in Silicon Valley*, San Francisco, Public Policy Institute of California.
- Schnapper, D. 1999. *From the nation-state to the transnational world: On the meaning and usefulness of diaspora as a concept*, *Diaspora* 8(3): 225-254.
- Schoeps, Julius H. 2009. *Russian-Speaking Jews and Germany's Local Jewry*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Sharma, Kavita. 2004. *'Dual Citizenship in Transnational World: Canada and India'* in Pal, A. and Chakrabarti, T. (ed.), *Theorizing and Critiquing Indian Diaspora*. Delhi: Creative Books.
- Sheffer, Gabriel. 2009. *A Reexamination of the Main Theoretical Approaches to the Study of Diasporas and their Applicability to the Jewish Diaspora*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Shokeid, Moshe. 2009. *Israeli and American Jews: Kinsmen Apart*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis) order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill
- Sklair, Leslie. 1998. *Transnational Practices and the Analysis of the Global System*. Working Paper at the Transnational Communities Programme, University of Oxford, U.K <<http://www.transcomm.ox.ac.uk>>
- Smith, M.P. and Guarnizo, L.E. (eds.) 1998. *Transnationalism from below*. New Brunswick: Transaction Publishers.
- Smith, Michael Peter and Luis Eduardo Guarnizo (ed.). 2006. *Transnationalism from below*, Vol.6, (Comparative Urban and Community Research), New Jersey: Transaction Publisher
- Smith, R. 1997. *Transnational migration, assimilation and political community*. In Crahan, M.E., Vorvoulis-Bush, A. (eds.) *The city and the world: New York city in global context*. New York: Council on Foreign Relations.
- Smith, Robert C. 2000. *How Durable and New is Transnational Life? Historical Retrieval through Local Comparison*. *Diaspora*,

Vol. 9 (2).

Spitzer, Denise, Anne Neufeld, Margaret Harrison, Karen Hughes, and Miriam Stewart. 2003. 'Caregiving in Transnational Context: My Wings Have Been Cut; Where Can I Fly?' *Gender Society*, Vol. 17:pp. 267-286.

Stephens, M.A. 1998. *Black Transnationalism and the state politics of national identity: West Indian intellectuals in Harlem in the Age of War and Revolution*. The American Studies Association. Download Material.

Sternberg, Yitzhak. 2009. Contemporary Immigration in Comparative Perspective, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill

Stolfi, Francesco and Gerald Sussman. 2001. *Telecommunications and Transnationalism: The Polarization of Social Space*. The Information Society, 17 (1)

Tambiah, S. J. 2000. 'Transnational Movements, Diaspora and Multiple Modernities'. *Daedalus*, Vol. 129. No.1: pp. 163-94.

Tarrow Sidney (2005) *The new transnational activism* (Cambridge University Press, Cambridge).

Thelen, David. 2009. Rethinking History from Transnational Perspectives, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill

Thelen, Tobie. 2009. *Across Time and Space: Identity and Transnational Diasporas*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill

Tiesler, Ninaclara. 2009. *Muslim Transnationalism and Diaspora in Europe: Migrant Experience and Theoretical Reflection*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill

Tölölyan, K. 1996. 'Rethinking Diaspora(s): Stateless Power in the Transnational Moment', *Diaspora*, vol.5, no.1, pp.3-36

Toloyon, Khachig. 1996. *Rethinking Diaspora(s): Stateless Power in the Transnational Moment*. *Diaspora* 5, I: 3-36.

Veer, Peter van der. 1998. *Transnational Religion*. Working Paper at the Transnational Communities Programme, University of Oxford, U.K <<http://www.transcomm.ox.ac.uk>>

Vertovec S (2003) *ESRC Research Programme on Transnational*

*Communities: Programme Directors Final Report* (ESRC, Swindon)

Vertovec, S. 1999. *Conceiving and researching transnationalism*. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, Vol. 22 (2): 447-462.

Vertovec, Steven and Robin Cohen (eds.). 1999. *Migration, Diasporas And Transnationalism*. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd.

Vertovec, Steven. 1998. *Transnational Challenges to the 'New' Multiculturalism*. Working Paper at the Transnational Communities Programme, University of Oxford, U.K <<http://www.transcomm.ox.ac.uk>>

Vertovec, Steven. 2002. *Transnational Networks and Skilled Labour Migration*. Ladenburg.

Vertovec, Steven. 2009. *Transnationalism*, Oxon: Routledge

Walton-Roberts, M. (2003) "Transnational geographies: Indian immigration to Canada." *The Canadian Geographer*, 47, 3: 235-250.

Wellmeier, Nancy J. 1998. *Santa Eulalia's People in Exile: Maya Religion, Culture and Identity in Los Angeles*, in Warner, R. Stephen and Judith G. Wittner. 1998. *Gatherings in Diaspora: Religious Communities and the New Immigration*, Philadelphia: Temple University Press

Wieviorka, Michel. 2009. *The Misfortunes of Integration*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill

Wu, Chung-Tong. 2003. *New Middle-Class Chinese Settlers in Australia and the Spatial Transformation of Settlement in Sydney*, in Ma, Laurence, J.C. and Carolyn Cartier (ed.). 2003. *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Mobility, and Identity*, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publisher, Inc

Yelensevskya and Larisa Fialkova. 2009. *The Case of Ex-Soviet Scientists*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill

Yeoh, Brenda S.A. and Natalie Yap. 2009. *Negotiating Gender Ideologies and Identities: PRC Chinese Women as Transnational Migrants in Global-City Singapore*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill

Yuchtman-Yaar and Yasmin Nkalay. 2009. *Value-Orientations in*

Catholic, Muslim and Protestant Societies, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill

Zheng, Su. 2010. *Claiming Diaspora: Music, Transnationalism, and Cultural Politics in Asian/Chinese America*, New York: Oxford University Press

### 3. Diaspora and Cinema

Alessandrini, Anthony C. 2001. ‘“My heart’s Indian for All That”’: Bollywood Film between Home and Diaspora’ *Diaspora*, 10:3: 315-340.

Berghahn, Daniela(2013), *Far Flung Families in Film*, © Daniela Berghahn, 2013, ISBN: 978-0-7486-7787-0(e-book).

Brosius, Christiane. 2005. ‘The Scattered Homelands of the Migrant: Bollywood through the Diasporic lens’ in Raminder Kaur and Ajay Sinha, (eds), *Bollyworld: Popular Indian Cinema through a transnational lens*, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Dudrah, Rajender Kumar. 2006. *Bollywood- Sociology goes to the movies*, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Gehlawat, Ajay. 2010. *Reframing Bollywood: Theories of popular Hindi Cinema*, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Hansen, Thomas Blom. 2005. ‘In search of the diasporic self: Bollywood in South Africa’ in Raminder Kaur and Ajay Sinha, (eds), *Bollyworld: Popular Indian Cinema through a transnational lens*, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Jaikumar, Priya.2003.*Bollywood spectaculars*, World literature today, Oct-Dec. pp 24-29.

Kaur Raminder and Ajay Sinha (eds) 2005. *Bollyworld: Popular Indian Cinema through a transnational lens*, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Khoo Olivia(2013) Yue, Audrey(2013), & Belinda Smaill(2013), *Transnational Australian Cinema*, Lexington Books Publication, ISBN: 978-0-7391-7325-1.

Kriplani, Coonor.2001.’Coming of Age: Bollywood production of the nineties’. *Asian Cinema* 12 (Spring- Summer): pp 29-48.

Lal, Vinay and Ashish Nandy (eds.) 2006. *Fingerprinting Popular Culture – The mythic and the Iconic in Indian cinema*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Naficy, Hamid. 2001. *An accented cinema. Exilic and diasporic filmmaking*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Parveen, Nazima. 2003. ‘Hindi Cinema and South Asian

Communities in UK’. *Economic and Political weekly*. 6 September 2003: 3753-3754.

Ranganathan, Maya. 2010. ‘Towards a more inclusive Indian Identity? A case Study of the Bollywood film ‘Swades’ in Maya Ranganathan and Usha Rodrigues, (eds), *Indian Media in a Globalised World*, eds. New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Ranganathan, Maya and Usha M. Rodrigues (eds).2010. *Indian Media in a Globalised World*, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Sharpe, Jenny.2005. ‘Gender, Nation and Globalisation in Monsoon Wedding and Dilwale Dulhaniya le jayenge’ in *Meridians: feminisms, race, transnationalism*, Vol.6, no.I, pp58-81.

Uberoi, Patricia. 2001. ‘Imagining the family: An Ethnography of viewing Hum Aapke hain Kaun’ in Rachel Dwyer and Christopher Pinney, (eds), *Pleasure and the nation: The History, Politics and consumption of Public Culture in India*, 309-51, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Uberoi, Patricia. 2006. *Freedom and Destiny- Gender, family and Popular Culture in India*, New Delhi: Oxford University of Press.

Virdi, Jyotika. 2003. *The Cinematic Imagination- Indian popular films as Social History*, New Delhi: Permanent Black.

### 4. Brain Drain

A.Tebeje, ‘Brain Drain and Capacity Building in Africa’, 2005. [http://www.idrc.ca/en/ev-71249-201-1-DO\\_TOPIC.html](http://www.idrc.ca/en/ev-71249-201-1-DO_TOPIC.html) (accessed 29/9/09).

Agrawal, A., D. Kapur, and J. McHale. 2008. ‘Brain Drain or Brain Bank: The Impact of Skilled Emigration on Poor-Country Innovation. NBER Working Paper No. 14592. December.

Atal, Yogesh and Dall’oglio Luca (eds.). 1987. *Migration of Talents: Causes and Consequences of Brain Drain (Three Studies from Asia)*, Bangkok: UNESCO Principal Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific.

Beine, M., F. Docquier and H. Rapoport. 2001. ‘Brain Drain and Economic Growth: Theory and Evidence’. *Journal of Development Economics*, Vol. 64. No. 1: pp.275-89.

Beine, M., F. Docquier and H. Rapoport. 2008. ‘Brain Drain and Human Capital Formation in Developing Countries: Winners and Losers’. *Economic Journal*, Vol. 118: pp.631-652.

Borta, O. 2007.‘Brain Drain Controversy’. Master Thesis. Linköping, Sweden: Department of Management and Economics. Linköping University.

C Özden, ‘Brain Drain in Middle East and North Africa –The

- Patterns under the surface', United Nations Expert Group Meeting on International Migration and Development in the Arab Region. Population Division Department of economic and Social Affairs, United Nations Secretariat, Beirut, 15-17 May, 2006.
- Carrington, William J. and EnricaDetragiache. 1998. 'How Big is the Brain Drain?' IMF Working Paper WP/98/102. Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund. July.
- Chopra, S.K. 1986. Brain Drain: And How To Reverse It. New Delhi: Lancer International.
- D Dovlo, 'The Brain Drain in Africa: An Emerging Challenge to Health Professionals' Education', JHEA/RESA, 2:1-18, 2004.
- D Ikenwilo, 'Brain drain: Painting a picture for Africa', African Technology Policy Studies Network, Special Paper Series No. 34, Nairobi, 2007.
- Docquier, F., B. L. Lowell, A. Marfouk. 2009. 'A Gendered Assessment of the Brain Drain. Population and Development Review, Vol. 35, No. 2: pp. 297-321.
- Engardio, P. (2009, November 19). China's Reverse Brain Drain. Retrieved August 15, 2011, from Bloomberg Businessweek: 'Gender Dimension of the Brain Drain', Institute for the Study of Labor (IZA), Bonn, Discussion Paper No. 2920, 2007. [http://www.businessweek.com/magazine/content/09\\_48/b4157058821350.htm](http://www.businessweek.com/magazine/content/09_48/b4157058821350.htm)
- Hunger Uwe. 2002. 'The "Brain Gain" Hypothesis: Third-World Elites in Industrialized Countries and Socioeconomic Development in their Home Country.' San Diego: The Center for Comparative Immigration Studies, University of California. Working Paper 47, Available online: (<http://www.ccis-ucsd.org/PUBLICATIONS/wrk47.PDF>).
- Iguchi, Yasushi. 2002. 'Movement of the Highly-skilled in Asia: Present Situation and Future Prospect.' Migration and the Labour Market in Asia: Recent Trends and Policies. Tokyo: Japan Institute of Labour.
- J Bhagwati, 'The brain drain', International Social Science Journal, 28:691-729, 1976.
- J Dumont, JP Martin, and G Spielvogel, 'Women on the Move: The Neglected
- J Meyer, and M Brown, 'Scientific Diasporas: A New Approach to the Brain Drain', Discussion Paper No. 41, 1999.<http://www.unesco.org/most/meyer.htm> (accessed 10/11/09).
- J Woldetensae, ' Optimizing the African Brain Drain: Strategies for Mobilizing the Intellectual Diaspora towards Brain-Gain', Paper presented at the Conference of Rectors, Vice Chancellors and Presidents of African Universities (COREVIP) in Tripoli, Libya, 21-27 October 2007.
- Khadria, B. 1999. The Migration of Knowledge Workers: Second Generation Effects of India's Brain Drain. New Delhi: Sage Publication.
- Lee, J. J. (2010). Brain gain or brain circulation? U.S. doctoral recipients returning to South Korea. *High Education* , 59:627-643.
- M Beine, F Docquier, and H. Rapoport, 'Brain drain and LDC's growth: winners and losers', Bonn Institute for the Study of Labour, Discussion Paper No. 819, 2003.
- Mahroum, Sami, 2003. Brain Gain, Brain Drain, an international overview. Background paper for the Austrian Ministry for Transport, Innovation and Technology (bmvit).Alpbach Technology Dialogue, 22-23 August 2003.
- Mahroum, Sami. 2002. Europe and theProspect of Brain Drain. The IPTS Report. Vol. 66.July.[www.jrc.es/pages/iptsreport/vol66/english/STR1E666.html](http://www.jrc.es/pages/iptsreport/vol66/english/STR1E666.html).
- Mountford, A. 1997. 'Can a Brain Drain be Good for Growth in the Source Economy?'.*Journal of Development Economics*, Vol. 53, No. 2: pp. 287-303.
- Ozden, C. 2006. 'International Migration Remittances & the Brain Drain', in Schiff, (ed.). Washington: Co publication of the World Bank and Palgrave Macmillan
- Reverse brain drain to rule globe. (2011, April 13). Retrieved August 14, 2011, from Express India: <http://www.expressindia.com/latest-news/Reverse-brain-drain-to-rule-globe/775666/>
- Sahay, A. (2009). Indian Diaspora in the United States: Brain Drain or Gain. Lanham: Lexington Books.
- Sahoo, Sadananda. 2007. Brain Drain and Scientific Diaspora: Prospects and Implications Back Home, in Bhabani Shankar Nayak (ed.) Nationalizing Crisis: The Political Economy of Public Policy in Contemporary India, New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers & Distributors, Page 171-204.
- Sahoo, Sadananda. 2008. No more brain drain, it's a Brain Chain, PravasiBharatiya (monthly journal published by Ministry of Overseas Affairs), Vol.1, Iss.1, January 2008, 30-33 pp
- Saxenian, Anna. Lee. 2000. 'The Bangalore Boom: From Brain Drain to Brain Circulation?', in Kenniston Kenneth and Kumar

- Deepak, (ed.) *Bridging the Digital Divide: Lessons from India*. Bangalore: National Institute of Advanced Study.
- Solimano, A. (Ed.) (2008): *The International Mobility of Talent. Types, causes, and development impact*. (Oxford University Press, Oxford)
- Spotts, P. N. (2009, May 1). For China, a reverse brain drain in science? Retrieved August 15, 2011, from Christian Science Monitor: <http://www.csmonitor.com/Innovation/Tech/2009/0501/for-china-a-reverse-brain-drain-in-science>
- Stangler, D. (2010, April 23). 'Brain gain' can fuel more start-ups. Retrieved August 15, 2011, from Christian Science Monitor: <http://www.csmonitor.com/Business/Growthology/2010/0423/Brain-gain-can-fuel-more-start-ups>
- West, D. M. (2010). *Brain Gain: Rethinking U.S. Immigration Policy*. Washington D.C.: Brookings Institution Press.
- Zweig, D., & Changgui, C. (1995). *China's Brain Drain to the United States*. Berkeley: University of California: Institute of East Asian Studies.
- 5. Citizenship**
- Ahmed, S. (2000). *Strange Encounters: Embodied Others in Post-Coloniality*. London and New York: Routledge.
- Alamillo, J.M. (2003) 'More than a fiesta: ethnic identity, cultural politics, and Cinco de Mayo festivals in Corona, California, 1930-1950', *Aztla'n: A Journal of Chicano Studies*, 28(2): 57-85.
- Baker, H. A. (2001). *Turning South Again: Re-Thinking Modernism/Re-Reading Booker T. Durham*, N.C.: Duke University Press.
- Barabantseva, Elena and Claire Sutherland.2013.*Diaspora and Citizenship*, London & New York: Routledge
- Basch, L., Glick Schiller, N. and Szanton Blanc, C. (1994) *Nations Unbound: Transnational Projects, Postcolonial Predicaments, and Deterritorialized Nation-States*. New York: Gordon and Breach.
- Baubo"ck, R. (1994) *Transnational Citizenship: Membership and Rights in International Migration*. Aldershot: Edward Elgar.
- Ben Porat, G. and Turner, B. (2008) 'Contemporary dilemmas of Israeli citizenship', *Citizenship Studies*, 12(3): 195-201.
- Ben-Porat, Illa.2-13. Perpetual Diaspora, Changing Homelands: The Construction of Russian-Speaking Jews as a Diaspora of Both Israel and Russia, in Barabantseva, Elena and Claire Sutherland.2013.*Diaspora and Citizenship*, London & New York: Routledge
- Bromley, R. (2000). *Narratives for a New Belonging: Diasporic Cultural Fictions*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Castles, S. and Davidson, A. (2000) *Citizenship and Migration: Globalization and the Politics of Belonging*. London and New York: Routledge.
- Chander, A. (2006) 'Homeward bound', *New York University Law Review*, 81(1): 6089.
- Cho, L. (2007). *Diasporic Citizenship: Inhabiting Contradictions and Challenging Exclusions*. *American Quarterly*, 59 (2), 467-478.
- Chong, J.-R. (2007) 'Israel festival draws 35,000', *Los Angeles Times*, 30 April, B3.
- Cohen, N. (2007) 'From overt rejection to enthusiastic embracement: changing state discourses on Israeli emigration', *GeoJournal*, 68(2/3): 267-78.
- Cohen, N. (2009) 'Come home, be professional: ethno-nationalism and economic rationalism in Israel's return migration strategy', *Immigrants and Minorities*, 27(1): 128.
- Cohen, N. (2010) 'From legalism to symbolism: anti-mobility and national identity in Israel, 1948-1958', *Journal of Historical Geography*, 36(1): 19-28.
- Cohen, S.M. (1986) 'Israeli e'migre's and the New York Federation: a case study in ambivalent policymaking for "Jewish communal deviants"', *Contemporary Jewry*, 7(1): 155-65.
- Davies, C. B., & Babacar, M. (2007). *Towards African Diaspora Citizenship: Politicizing an Existing Global Geography*. In McKittrick, K. & Woods, C. (Eds.), *Black Geographies and the Politics of Place*. Toronto, Ontario and Cambridge, Mass.: Between the Lines and South End Press..
- Fitzgerald, D. (2000) *Negotiating Extra-Territorial Citizenship: Mexican Migration and the Transnational Politics of Community*. Online at: [http://www.paulofreireinstitute.org/Documents/transnational\\_politics\\_of\\_community.pdf](http://www.paulofreireinstitute.org/Documents/transnational_politics_of_community.pdf)
- Fitzgerald, D. (2006) 'Rethinking emigrant citizenship', *New York University Law Review*, 81(1): 90-116.
- Friedman, M. (Ed). (2005). *Women and Citizenship*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Gayatri Gopinath, *Impossible Desires: Queer Diasporas and*

- South Asian Public Cultures (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2005), 11.
- Giorgio Agamben, *Means Without Ends: Notes on Politics*, trans. Vincenzo Binetti and Cesare Casarino (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 2000), 190.
- Gold, S.J. (2002) *The Israeli Diaspora*. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- Gold, S.J. (2007) 'Israeli emigration policy', in Green, N.L. and Well, F. (eds) *Citizenship and Those Who Leave*. Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 283-304.
- Guarnizo, L. and Smith, M.P. (1998) 'The locations of transnationalism', in Smith, M.P. and Guarnizo, L. (eds) *Transnationalism from Below*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 3-34.
- Hall, S. (1994) 'Cultural studies: two paradigms', in Dirks, N.B., Eley, G. and Ortner, S.B. (eds) *Culture/Power/History: A Reader in Contemporary Social Theory*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 520-538.
- Hall, T. & Williamson, H. (1999). *Citizenship and Community*. Leicester: Youth Work Press.
- Itzigsohn, J. (2000) 'Immigration and the boundaries of citizenship: the institutions of immigrants' political transnationalism', *International Migration Review*, 34(4): 1126-54.
- Iyer, P. (2000). *The Global Soul: Jet Lag, Shopping Malls, and the Search for Home*. New York: Alfred A Knopf.
- Joppke, C. (ed.) (1998) *Challenge to the Nation-State: Immigration in Western Europe and the United States*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Joseph, M. (1999). *Nomadic Identities: The Performance of Citizenship*. Minneapolis and London: University of Minnesota Press.
- Kemp, A., Raijman, R., Resnik, J. and Schammah Gesser, S. (2000) 'Contesting the limits of political participation: Latinos and black African migrant workers in Israel', *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 93(1): 94-119.
- Koranyi, James and Ruth Wittlinger. 2013. *From Diaspora to Diaspora: The Case of Transylvanian Saxons in Romania and Germany*, in Barabantseva, Elena and Claire Sutherland. 2013. *Diaspora and Citizenship*, London & New York: Routledge
- Kosmarskaya, Natalya. 2013. *Russia and Post-Soviet "Russian Diaspora": Contrasting Visions, Conflicting Projects*, in Barabantseva, Elena and Claire Sutherland. 2013. *Diaspora and Citizenship*, London & New York: Routledge
- Kristeva, J. (1991). *Strangers to Ourselves*. (L. S. Rondiez, Trans.) New York: Columbia University Press.
- Laguerre, M.S. (1998) *Diasporic Citizenship: Haitian Americans in Transnational America*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Lister, R. (2003). *Citizenship: Feminist Perspectives*. Second Edition. New York: New York University Press.
- Maimon, S. (2007) 'HaPatriot [The Patriot]', *Yediot America*, 26 April, 10 [in Hebrew].
- Marshall, T. H. (1950). *Citizenship and Social Class*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Marston, S.A. (1989) 'Public rituals and community power: St Patrick's Day parades in Lowell, Massachusetts', *Political Geography Quarterly*, 8(3): 255-69.
- Massey, D.S. (1999) 'International migration at the dawn of the twenty-first century: the role of the state', *Population and Development Review*, 25(2): 303-22.
- Mckay, D. (2007) "'Sending dollars shows feeling": emotions and economies in Filipino migration', *Mobilities*, 2(2): 175-94.
- McKittrick, K., & Woods, C. (Eds.). (2007). *Black Geographies and the Politics of Place*. Toronto, Ontario and Cambridge, Massachusetts: Between the Lines and South End Press.
- Newman, D. (2001) 'From national to post-national territorial identities in Israel/Palestine', *GeoJournal*, 53(3): 235-46.
- Nurse, K. (1999) 'Globalization and Trinidad carnival: diaspora, hybridity and identity in global culture', *Cultural Studies*, 13(4): 661-90.
- Ong, A. (1999). *Flexible Citizenship: The Cultural Logics of Transnationality*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Ong, A. (2006) 'Mutations in citizenship', *Theory, Culture and Society*, 23(23): 499-505.
- Laguerre, S. Michel (2013), *Parliament and Diaspora in Europe*, Palgrave Macmillan, © Michel S. Laguerre, ISBN: 978-1-137-28059-6.
- Peled, Y. (1992) 'Ethnic democracy and the legal construction of citizenship: Arab citizens of the Jewish state', *American Political Science Review*, 86(2): 432-43. 1152 N. Cohen

- Peled, Y. (2008) 'The evolution of Israeli citizenship: an overview', *Citizenship Studies*, 12(3): 335-46.
- Pettman, J. J. (1999). *Globalization and the Gendered Politics of Citizenship*. In Yuval-Davis, N., & Werbner, P. (Eds.), *Women, Citizenship and Difference*. London and New York: Zed Books.
- Probyn, E. (1996). *Outside Belongings*. New York: Routledge.
- Renato Rosaldo, "Cultural Citizenship and Educational Democracy," *Cultural Anthropology* 9.3 (August 1994): 403
- Rosaldo, R. (1994). *Cultural Citizenship and Educational Democracy*. *Cultural Anthropology*, 9 (3).
- Rosenhek, Z. (1999) 'The politics of claims-making by labour migrants in Israel', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 25(4): 575-95.
- Sabar-Ben Yehoshua, N. (1996) *Kibbutz L.A.* Tel Aviv: Am Oved (in Hebrew).
- Shafir, G. (ed.) (1998) *The Citizenship Debates: A Reader*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Shafir, G. and Peled, Y. (2002) *Being Israeli: The Dynamics of Multiple Citizenship*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Shain, Y. (1999) *Marketing the American Creed Abroad: Diasporas in the US and their Homelands*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Sheffer, G. (2003) *Diaspora Politics: At Home Abroad*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Shokeid, M. (1988) *Children of Circumstances: Israeli Emigrants in New York*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press.
- Shukla, S. (1997) 'Building diaspora and nation: the 1991 "Cultural Festival of India"', *Cultural Studies*, 11(2): 296-315.
- Smith, M.P. (2003) 'Transnationalism, the state, and the extraterritorial citizen', *Politics and Society*, 31(4): 467-502.
- Sobel, Z. (1986) *Migrants From the Promised Land*. New Brunswick: Transaction.
- Somers, M. R. (2008). *Genealogies of Citizenship: Markets, Statelessness, and the Right to Have Rights*. Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Sommers, L.K. (1991) 'Inventing Latinismo: the creation of Hispanic "panethnicity" in the United States', *Journal of American Folklore*, 104(411): 3253.
- Soysal, Y.N. (1994) *Limits of Citizenship: Migrants and Postnational Membership in Europe*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Sparks, H. (1997). *Dissident Citizenship: Democratic Theory, Political Courage, and Activist Women*. *Hypatia*, 12 (4), 74-110.
- Stergaard-Nielsen, E. (ed.) (2003) *International Migration and Sending Countries: Perceptions, Policies and Transnational Relations*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Susan Maslan, "The Anti-Human: Man and Citizen Before the Declaration of the Rights of Man and of the Citizen," *South Atlantic Quarterly* 103.2-3 (2004): 372.
- Torres, M. (1999) *In the Land of Mirrors: Cuban Exile Politics in the United States*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Vogli, Elpida. 2013. *Making of Greece Abroad: Continuity and Change in the Modern Diaspora*
- Politics of a "Historical" Irredentist Homeland, in Barabantseva, Elena and Claire Sutherland. 2013. *Diaspora and Citizenship*, London & New York: Routledge
- Vora, Neha (2013), *Impossible Citizens, Dubai's Indian Diaspora*, © 2013 Duke University Press.
- Walters, W. W. (2005). *At Home in Diaspora: Black International Writing*. Minneapolis and London: University of Minnesota Press.
- Werbner, P. (2002) 'The place which is diaspora: citizenship, religion and gender in the making of chaotic transnationalism', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 28(1): 119-33.
- Xavier, Constantino. 2013. *Experimenting with Diasporic Incorporation: The Overseas Citizenship of India*, in Barabantseva, Elena and Claire Sutherland. 2013. *Diaspora and Citizenship*, London & New York: Routledge
- Young, I.M. (1989) 'Polity and group difference: a critique of the ideal of universal citizenship', *Ethics*, 99(2): 250-74.
- Yuval-Davis, N. (1997). *Women, Citizenship and Difference*. *Feminist Review*, 57, 4-27.
- Yuval-Davis, N., & Werbner, P. (Eds.). (1999). *Women, Citizenship and Difference*. London and New York: Zed Books.

## 6. Community

### 6.1. Armenians

Hamilian, Leo (1981) 'The Armenian genocide and the literary imagination' in Richard G. Hovannisian (ed.) *The Armenian genocide in perspective*, New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 153-65

## 6.2. Christian

Galbraith, Elizabeth Cameron. 2008. The Culture of Asian Indian Catholicism in North America, in Jacobson, Knut A and Selva J. Raj. 2008. South Asian Christian Diaspora: Invisible diaspora in Europe and North America, Ashgate Publishing Limited

Goel, Urmila. 2008. The Seventeenth Anniversary of John Mathew: On 'Indian' Christians in Germany, in Jacobson, Knut A and Selva J. Raj. 2008. South Asian Christian Diaspora: Invisible diaspora in Europe and North America, Ashgate Publishing Limited

Henk, Nori. 2008. Doing Friendship, Making Contacts and Building Trust: Christian Indian Responses to Religious Diversity, in Jacobson, Knut A and Selva J. Raj. 2008. South Asian Christian Diaspora: Invisible diaspora in Europe and North America, Ashgate Publishing Limited

Jacobsen, Knut A. 2008. Creating Sri Lankan Tamil Catholic Space in the South Asian Diaspora in Norway, in Jacobson, Knut A and Selva J. Raj. 2008. South Asian Christian Diaspora: Invisible diaspora in Europe and North America, Ashgate Publishing Limited

Jacobson, Knut A and Selva J. Raj. 2008. South Asian Christian Diaspora: Invisible diaspora in Europe and North America, Ashgate Publishing Limited

Luchesi, Brigitte. 2008. Seeking the Blessing of the Consolatrix Afflictorum: The Annual Pilgrimage of Sri Lankan Tamil to be Madona in Kevelaer (Germany), in Jacobson, Knut A and Selva J. Raj. 2008. South Asian Christian Diaspora: Invisible diaspora in Europe and North America, Ashgate Publishing Limited

Luthi, Damaris. 2008. Perpetuating Religious and Social Concepts in the Extended Motherland: Tamil Christians in Berne (Switzerland), in Jacobson, Knut A and Selva J. Raj. 2008. South Asian Christian Diaspora: Invisible diaspora in Europe and North America, Ashgate Publishing Limited

McDermott, Richell Fell. 2008. From Hinduism to Christianity, From India to New York: Bondage and Exodus Experiences in the lives of Indian Dalit Christians in the Diaspora, in Jacobson, Knut A and Selva J. Raj. 2008. South Asian Christian Diaspora: Invisible diaspora in Europe and North America, Ashgate Publishing Limited

Nesbitt, Eleaor. 2008. South Asian Christians in the UK, in Jacobson, Knut A and Selva J. Raj. 2008. South Asian Christian Diaspora: Invisible diaspora in Europe and North America,

Ashgate Publishing Limited

Raj, Selva J. 2008. New Land, New Challenges: The Role of Religion in the Acculturation of Syro-Malabar Catholics in Chicago, in Jacobson, Knut A and Selva J. Raj. 2008. South Asian Christian Diaspora: Invisible diaspora in Europe and North America, Ashgate Publishing Limited

Santana, Helena Maria Mauricio. 2008. Goan and Damanians in Portugal: An Overview of a Singular Diaspora, in Jacobson, Knut A and Selva J. Raj. 2008. South Asian Christian Diaspora: Invisible diaspora in Europe and North America, Ashgate Publishing Limited

Sebatia, Brigitte. 2008. Religion as an Arena for the Expression of Identity: Roman Catholic Pondicherrians in France, in Jacobson, Knut A and Selva J. Raj. 2008. South Asian Christian Diaspora: Invisible diaspora in Europe and North America, Ashgate Publishing Limited

Ternikar, Farha. 2008. Indian Christians and Marriage Patterns, in Jacobson, Knut A and Selva J. Raj. 2008. South Asian Christian Diaspora: Invisible diaspora in Europe and North America, Ashgate Publishing Limited

## 6.3. Gujarati

Banks, Marcus. 1994. Why Move? Regional and Long Distance Migrations of Gujarati Jains in Judith M. (ed.) Nation and Migration: Politics of Space in the South Asian Diaspora, New York: St. Martin's Press.

Patel, Pravin J., & Mario Rutten. 2003. Transnational Linkages Between India and Britain: An Exploration of Socio-economic Linkages Between patels of Central Gujarat and Greater London. Working paper -1, Department of Sociology, Sardar Patel University, India.

Patel, Pravin J., & Mario Rutten. 2004. Patels of Metaphor of Indian Diaspora. Working paper - 2, Department of Sociology, Sardar Patel University, India.

Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar & Chandrashekhar Bhat. 2003. Transnational Network among Punjabi and Gujarati Diasporas in the USA. In R. Gopa Kumar (ed.) Indian Diaspora and Giving Patterns of Indian Americans in USA, New Delhi: CAF India.

Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar. 2001. From Diaspora to Transnational Networks: A Comparative Study of Punjabi, Gujarati and Telugu Diaspora. Unpublished M.Phil Dissertation, Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad.

#### 6.4. Hindu

- Beck, Ulrich. 2008. *The Cosmopolitan Vision*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Bowen, David. 1988. *The SathyaSai Baba Community in Bradford: Its Origin and Development, Religious Beliefs and Practices*. Monograph Series, Department of Theology and Religious Studies, University of Leeds.
- Gosine, Mahin. 1997. *On the Philosophy of Hinduism: The Life and Teachings of Guru Gosineji*. New York: Windsor Press, 1-196pp.
- Hanson, Richard Scott. 2001. *Sri MahaVallavaGanapatiDevasthanam of Flushing, New York*. In T.S. Rukmani (ed.) *Hindu Diaspora: Global Perspectives*. New Delhi: MunshiramMonoharlal Publication.
- Haraksingh, Kusha R. 1984. *The Hindu Experience in Trinidad*(Paper presented at the 3rd conference on East Indians in the Caribbean). Trinidad: University of West Indies.
- Kent, Alexandra. 2004. *Divinity, Miracles and Charity in the SathyaSai Baba Movement of Malaysia*. *Ethnos*, Vol. 69: (1), pp. 43-62.
- Kim, Hanna Hea-Sun. 2000. *Being Swaminarayan: The Ontology and Significance of Belief in the Construction of A Gujarati Diaspora*. UMI Dissertation Service, Michigan
- Klass, Morton. 1996. *Singing with Sai Baba: The Politics of Revitalisation in Trinidad*. Conflict and Social Change Series: Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Lee, Raymond L.M. 1982. *Sai Baba, Salvation and Syncretism: Religious Change in a Hindu Movement in Urban Malaysia*. *Contribution to Indian Sociology*, Vol.16, No.1, pp.124-140.
- Lee, Raymond L.M. 1989. *Taipucam in Malaysia: Ecstasy and identity in a Tamil Hindu Festival*. *Contribution to Indian Sociology*, No.23, Vol. 2, pp.317-337.
- Linda, Maria. 2001. *Constructing Identity: Hindu Temple Production in United States*. In T.S. Rukmani (ed.) *Hindu Diaspora: Global Perspectives*. New Delhi: MunshiramMonoharlal Publication.
- Mearns, David James. 1995. *Shiva's Other Children: Religion and Social Identity Amongst Overseas Indians*, New Delhi: Sage Publications, 299p
- Nagarajan, S. 1998. *Hinduism in Southeast Asia*, Nagarajan, S. (1998) *Islam in South East Asia*, Tirupati: Centre for Studies on Indo-China (SriVenkateswaraUniversity).
- Nesbitt, E. 2001. *Being Religious shows in your food: Young British Hindus and Vegetarianism*. In T.S. Rukmani (ed.) *Hindu Diaspora: Global Perspectives*. New Delhi: MunshiramMonoharlal Publication.
- O'Toole, Roger. 1996. *Religion in Canada: Its Development and Contemporary Situation*. *Social Compass*, Vol. 43: (1).
- Pearson, A.M. 2001. *The Transmission of Religious Practice and Formation of Hindu Identity among Hindu Immigrant women in Ontario*. In T.S. Rukmani (ed.) *Hindu Diaspora: Global Perspectives*. New Delhi: MunshiramMonoharlal Publication.
- Prentiss, Karen Pechilis. 2004. 'The Pattern of Hinduism and Hindu Temple Building in the U.S.'. Committee on the Study of Religion, Harvard University, [www.pluralism.org](http://www.pluralism.org)
- Ramsodh, Hans & Lucie Bloemberg. 2001. *The Institutionalization of Hinduism in Suriname and Guyana*. In T.S. Rukmani (ed.) *Hindu Diaspora: Global Perspectives*. New Delhi: MunshiramMonoharlal Publication.
- Rosser, Y. 2001. *Stereotypes in Schooling: Negative Pressure in American Education system on Hindu traditional temples*. In T.S. Rukmani (ed.) *Hindu Diaspora: Global Perspectives*. New Delhi: MunshiramMonoharlal Publication.
- Rukmani, T.S. (ed.) 2001. *Hindu diaspora: global perspectives*. New Delhi: MunshiramMonoharlal Pub.
- Sekhar, Radhika. 2001. *Authenticity by Accident: Organizing Decisionmaking and the Construction of Hindu Identity*. In T.S. Rukmani (ed.) *Hindu Diaspora: Global Perspectives*. New Delhi: MunshiramMonoharlal Publication.
- Taylor, Donald. 1987. *Charismatic Authority in the SathyaSai Baba Movement*. In Richard Burghart (ed.) *Hinduism in Great Britain: The Perpetuation of Religion in an Alien Cultural Milieu*. London: Tavistock Publication.
- Tweed, Thomas A. and Stephen R. Prothero. 1999. *Asian Religions In America: A Documentary History*. New York: OxfordUniversity Press.
- Vertovec, Stephen. 2000. *The Hindu Diaspora: Comparative Patterns*. UK: Routledge.
- Vertovec, Steven. 1989. *Hinduism in Diaspora: The Transformation of Tradition in Trinidad*. In G.D. Sotheimer and H. Kulke (eds.) *Hinduism reconsidered*. New Delhi: Monohar.
- Vertovec, Steven. 1992. *Hindu Trinidad: Religion, Ethnicity*

and Socio-economic change. London: Macmillan

Vertovec, Steven. 1994. *Official and Popular Hinduism in Diaspora: Historical and Contemporary trends in Surinam, Trinidad and Guyana*. Contribution to Indian Sociology, Vol. 28 (1).

Vertovec, Steven. 2000. *Hindu Diaspora: Comparative Patterns*. London: Routledge.

Vertovec, Steven. 2001. *Religion and Diaspora*. University of Oxford, Working Paper.

Waghorne, J.P. 1999. *Hindu Gods in an American Landscape: the SriSiva-Vishnu Temple in Suburban WashingtonDC*. In Carla Petievich, (ed.). *The Expanding Landscape: South Asians and the Diaspora*. New Delhi: Monohar Publication.

Williams, Raymond Brady. 1988. *Religions Of Immigrants From Indian And Pakistan: New Threads In The American Tapestry*. New York: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Younger, Paul. 2001. *Behind Closed Doors: the Practice of Hinduism in East Africa*. In T.S. Rukmani (ed.) *Hindu Diaspora: Global Perspectives*. New Delhi: Munshiram Monoharlal Publication.

### **6.5. Irish**

Sean Sheehan. 2008. *The Irish Diaspora*, London: Evans Bothers

### **6.6. Muslim Diaspora**

Abusharaf, Rogia Mustafa. 1998. *Structural Adaptations in an Immigrant Muslim Congregation in New York*, in Warner, R. Stephen and Judith G. Wittner. 1998. *Gatherings in Diaspora: Religious Communities and the New Immigration*, Philadelphia: Temple University Press

Abusharaf, Rogia Mustafa. 1998. *Structural Adaptations in an Immigrant Muslim Congregation in New York*, in Warner, R. Stephen and Judith G. Wittner. 1998. *Gatherings in Diaspora: Religious Communities and the New Immigration*, Philadelphia: Temple University Press

Ahmed, Rehana, Morey, Peter & Yaqin, Amina (Edited) (2012). *Culture, Diaspora, And Modernity in Muslim Writing*. Routledge: New York, Print.

Among Muslims in Trinidad' in Peter van der Veer (ed.) *Nation and migration: the politics of anam, Tahmina*. (2011) *The Good Muslim*. Penguin Books: New Delhi, Print. and Theoretical Reflection, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and*

Bijulal, M.V. (2004) *City Slum and the Marginalized, Lifeworlds of Muslims and dalits in Delhi Slums*, Indian Social Institute, New Delhi

Cesari, Jocelyne. 2010. 'Introduction', in Jocelyne Cesari, (ed.) *Muslims in the West after 9/11: Immigrants in Canada and Beyond*, Toronto: University of Toronto Press

Kalra, Virender S., Kaur, Raminder & Hutnyk, John. *Diaspora & Hybridity* (2005). Sage Publications India: New Delhi, Print. <https://literature.britishcouncil.org/writer/tahmima-anam/2/6>

Kassim, Halima Sa'adia. 1999. "Education, Community Organisation and Gender among Indo-Muslims of Trinidad, 1917-1962." Ph.D. thesis, Univ. of the West Indies.

Khan, Aisha (1995) 'Homeland, motherland: authenticity, legitimacy and ideologies of place

Maghissi, Haidesh, Saeed Rehnema and Mark J. Goodman. 2009. *Diaspora by Design: Muslim*

Mamdani, Mahmood (2004). *Good Muslim, Bad Muslim: America, the Cold War, and the Roots of Terror*. New York: Pantheon, Print.

McGown, Rima Berns (1999) *Muslims in the diaspora: The Somali communities of London and Religion, Politics and Law*. Oxon: Routledge, pp.1-6.

*Space in the South Asian diaspora*, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 93-131

*The advent of a new (dis)order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill

Tiesler, Ninaclara. 2009. *Muslim Transnationalism and Diaspora in Europe: Migrant Experience* Toronto, Toronto: University of Toronto Press

Waldmann, Peter K., 2010, 'Radicalisation in the Diaspora : Why Muslims in the West Attack

*Their Host Countries(WP)'*, International Terrorism/Working Paper 9/2010, Madrid: Elcano Royal Institute [www.realinstitutoelcano.org](http://www.realinstitutoelcano.org)

### **6.7. Palestinianians**

Khalidi, Walid (1984) *Before their diaspora: a photographic history of the Palestinians, 1876-1948*, Washington, DC: Institute for Palestine Studies

### **6.8. Sikh**

- Agnihotri, Rama Kanta. 1987. *Crisis of Identity: The Sikhs in England*. New Delhi: Bahri Publications.
- Angelo, Michael. 1997. *The Sikh Diaspora: Tradition and Change in an Immigrant Community*. New York: Garland Publishing Inc.
- Bachu, Parminder. 1999. Multiple migrants and cultural reproduction and transformations among British Punjabi Women. In Carla Petievich, (ed.) *The Expanding Landscape: South Asians and the Diaspora*. New Delhi: Monohar Publication.
- Ballantyne, Tony . 2006. *Between Colonialism and Diaspora: Sikh Cultural Formations in an Imperial World, USA*: Duke University Press
- Dusenbery, Verne A. (1995) 'A Sikh diaspora' in Peter van der Veer (ed.) *Nation and migration: the politics of space in the South Asian diaspora*, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 17-42
- Gibson, Margaret A. 1988. *Accommodation without Assimilation: Sikh Immigrants in an American High School*, Ithaca. London: Cornell University Press.
- Gonzales Jr., Juan L. 1990. *The Settlement of Sikh Farmers in the Sacramento Valley of California: 1904-1964*. In Mahine Gosine (ed.) *Dot-Headed Americans: The Silent Minority in the United States*. New York: Windsor Press.
- Hall, K.D. 2002. *Lives in translation: Sikh youth as British citizens*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Hall, K.D. 2004. *The ethnography of imagined communities: The cultural production of Sikh ethnicity in Britain*. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 595: 108-120.
- Helweg, Arthur W. (1979) *Sikhs in England: the development of a migrant community*, Delhi: Oxford University Press
- Helweg, Arthur Wesley. 1979. *Sikhs In England: The Development Of A Migrant Community*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Helweg, Arthur. 1986. *Sikhs In England*(2nd Edition). New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Johnston, Hugh. 1989 *The Voyage Of Komagata Maru: The Sikh Challenge To Canada's Colour Bar*. London: Oxford University Press.
- Karen, Isaksen Leonard. 1992. *Making Ethnic Choices: California's Punjabi Mexican Americans*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.
- Safran, W. 2006. "Diasporas in Modern Societies: Myths of Homeland and Return" *Diaspora*, Vol.1, 1991; also, see, Harpreet Kaur, "Diaspora: Some General Expositions", *Punjab Journal of Politics*, Vol.XXX, No.1, pp.109-120.
- Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar & Chandrashekhar Bhat. 2003. *Transnational Network among Punjabi and Gujarati Diasporas in the USA*. In R. Gopa Kumar (ed.) "Indian Diaspora and Giving Patterns of Indian Americans in USA", New Delhi: CAF India.
- Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar. 2001. *From Diaspora to Transnational Networks: A Comparative Study of Punjabi, Gujarati and Telugu Diaspora*. Unpublished M.Phil Dissertation, Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad
- Trandafoiu, Ruxandra (2013), *Diaspora Online: Identity Politics and Romanian Migrants*, Berghahn Books, Incorporated, 2013, ISBN: 0857459430, 9780857459435.
- Singh, Pashaura and N. Gerald Barrier (eds.) 1996. *The Transmission Of Sikh identity in the Diaspora*. New Delhi: Monohar Publication.
- Singh, Pashaura and N. Gerald Barrier. 1999. *Sikh Identity: Continuity And Change*. New Delhi: Monohar.
- Singh, Pritam and Shinder Singh Thandi. 1999. *Punjabi Identity in a Global Context*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Tatla, Darshan Singh. 1999. *The Sikh diaspora: the search for statehood*. UCL Press, London.
- Talta, Darshan Singh (2013), *The Sikh Diaspora: The Search for Statehood*, Routledge Publications, ISBN: 1-85728 300-7 HB.
- Tatla, Darshna Singh. 1995. *Sikh Free and Military Migration During the Colonial Period*. In Robin Cohen (ed). *The Cambridge Survey of World Migration*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

## 6.9. Telugu

- American experiences, New Haven: Yale University Press
- Lindemann, Albert S. (1993) *The Jew accused. Three anti-Semitic affairs: Dreyfus, Beilis,*
- Appadoo, Ramasamy. 1994. *Mauritius and the Telugu People*. Telugu Jagathi: World Telugu Federation First Conference Souvenir Issue. Madras: World Telugu Federation.
- Appadu, Namita. 1990. *Andhra Traditions in Mauritius*. Telugu Vani (Special Issue of the Third World Telugu Conference)

- Ballantyne, T. 2006. *Between Colonialism and Diaspora: Sikh Cultural Formations in an Imperial World*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Ballard, Roger. 1990. "Migration and Kinship: The Differential Effect of Marriage Rules on the Processes of Punjabi Migration to Britain." In *South Asians Overseas*, (ed.) C. Peach, Clarke, Vertovec. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
- Bhaskar, T.L.S. 1999. *Telugu Diaspora in the United States*. M.Phil. Unpublished dissertation, Dept. of Sociology, University of Hyderabad.
- Bose, A. 2000. "Population to pests in Punjab: American Boll worm and suicides in Cotton Belt." *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 35. No. 38: pp. 3375-3378.
- Dhesi, Autar Singh and Singh, Gurmail (eds) (2008) *Rural Development in Punjab: A Success Story Going Astray* (London, New York and New Delhi, Routledge.
- Dusenbury, V., and D.S. Tatla (eds.). 2009 *Sikh Diaspora Philanthropy: Global Giving for Local Good*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Eastern Punjabi Transnationalism." *Global Networks*, Vol. 7. No. 3: pp. 328-347.
- Fox, Richard Gabriel. 1985. *Lions of the Punjab: Culture in the making*. Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Geertz, Clifford (1986) 'The uses of diversity', *Michigan Quarterly Review*, 25 (1), 105-23
- Gilman, S. (1986) *Jewish self-hatred: anti-Semitism and the hidden language of the Jews*, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press
- Gittler, Joseph B. (ed.) (1981) *Jewish life in the United States: perspectives from the social sciences*, New York: New York University Press
- Goitein, Solomon Dob Fritz (1967-93) *A Mediterranean society: the Jewish communities of the Arab world as portrayed in the documents of the Cairo Geniza*, 6 vols, Berkeley: University of California Press
- Heilman, S. (1982) 'The sociology of American Jewry: the last ten years', *Annual Review of Sociology*, (8) 135-60
- Hinnells, John R. (1994) 'The modern Zoroastrian diaspora' in Judith M. Brown and Rosemary Foot (eds) *Migration: the Asian experience*, New York: St Martin's Press in association with St Antony's College, Oxford, 56-82
- 1.1. Jews**
- Kaur, H. (2011), *Reconstructing the Sikh Diaspora*. *International Migration*. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-2435.2010.00656.x
- Levin, N. (1977) *While Messiah tarried: Jewish socialist movements, 1871-1917*, New York: Schocken
- Liebman, A. (1979) *Jews and the left*, New York: Wiley
- Liebman, C. (1976) *The ambivalent American Jew*, Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society
- Liebman, Charles S. and Steven M. Cohen (1990) *Two worlds of Judaism: the Israeli and Lippman Abu-Lughod*, Janet (1995) 'The displacement of the Palestinians' in Robin Cohen (ed.) *The Cambridge survey of world migration*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
- Markowitz, F. (1990) 'Plaiting the strands of Jewish identity', *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 32 (1), 181-9
- Marrus, Michael R. (1980) *The politics of assimilation: the French Jewish community at the time of the Dreyfus affair*, Oxford: Clarendon Press
- Marrus, Michael R. (1981) *Vichy France and the Jews*, New York: Basic Books
- Marx, Karl (1959) 'The Eighteenth Brumaire of Louis Napoleon' in Lewis S. Feuer (ed) *Marx and Engels: Basic Writings on Politics and Philosophy* New York: Anchor Books, 318-48 [first published in 1852]
- Montilus, Guerin C. (1993) 'Guinea versus Congo lands: aspects of the collective memory in Haiti' in Joseph E. Harris (ed.) *Global dimensions of the African diaspora*, Washington, DC: Howard University Press, 159-66 (second edition)
- Nagarajan, S. 1997. *Telugus of Southeast Asia in Early Age (Till Pre-Majapahit)*, Monograph-IV, Tirupati: Centre for Studies on Indo-China (SVU), 1-14pp.
- Nangia, P., and Saha, U. 2001. "Profile of Emigrants from India: A Comparative Study of Kerala and Punjab." Paper presented at the 24th International Union for the Scientific Study of Population (IUSSP) conference, Salvador Brazil, August 18-24.
- Nersessian, Sirarpie Der (1969) *The Armenians*, London: Thames & Hudson
- Osella, C. and F. Osella. 2006. "Once Upon a Time in the West? Stories of Migration and Modernity from Kerala, South

India.”*Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, Vol. 12. No. 3: pp. 569-588.

Osella, C. and F. Osella. 2008. “Nuancing the Migrant Experience: Perspectives from Kerala, South India.” *Transnational South Asians: The Making of a Neo-Diaspora*. (eds.) S. Koshy and R. Radhakrishnan. New Delhi, India: Oxford University Press: pp. 146-178.

Rajagopal, A. 2000. “Hindu Nationalism in the US: Changing Configurations of Political Practice.” *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, Vol. 23: pp. 467–96.

Rajan, I.S., and James, K.S. 2002. “Demographic Transition and Economic Development in Kerala: The Role of Emigration.” Project Report Submitted as part of the MIR Study to the SANEI. Accessed August 17th 2011 <http://www.saneinetwork.net/research/mir/3.pdf>

Ramappa, M. (ed.) 1984. *Directory of Telugu Associations outside Andhra Pradesh*, Hyderabad: International Telugu Institute, 213p,

Reich, W. (1987) ‘Israel and the diaspora’, *Jewish Social Studies*, 49 (3–4), 326–32 nineteenth century?”, *Journal of British Studies*, 32 (3), 250–79

Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar. 2001. *From Diaspora to Transnational Networks: A Comparative Study of Punjabi, Gujarati and Telugu Diaspora*. Unpublished M.Phil Dissertation, Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad

Swami, Chinnaya. 1975. *Telugus in Mauritius*. Telugu Vani, Souvenir of the World Telugu Conference in 1975 April 12 (Ref the section on ‘Telugus Abroad’ page 21-22)

Tatla, D.S. 1995. “Sikh Free and Military Migration During the Colonial Period.” In (ed.) Robin Cohen. *Cambridge Survey of World Migration*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press: pp. 69– 76.

Taylor, S., Singh, M., and Booth, D. 2007. “Migration, Development and Inequality: Walton-Roberts, M. 2004. “Returning, Remitting, Reshaping: Non-Resident Indians and the Transformation of Society and Space in Punjab, India.” In (eds.) P. Crang, C. Dwyer, P. Jackson, *Transnational Spaces*.. London: Routledge: pp. 78-103.

Zachariah, S., and IrudayaRajan, S (2011) in “Emigration and remittances in Kerala in the context of surge in oil prices.” In *Migration, Identity and Conflict: Indian Migration Report 2011*. IrudayaRajan (ed) Routledge: New Delhi 297-308.

## 7. Country/Region Specific Studies

### 7.1. Africa

Adogame, Afe(2013), *The African Christian Diaspora: New Currents and Emerging Trends in World Christianity*, Bloomsbury Publishing.

Adogame, Afe(ed.), Chitando, Ezra(ed.)& Bateye, Bolaji(ed.) (2013), *African Traditions in the Study of Religion, Diaspora and Gendered Societies*,

Arsan, Andrew(2013), *Interlopers of Empire: The Lebanese Diaspora in Colonial French Africa*, Oxford University Press, ISBN: 0199333386, 9780199333387.

Bay, Edna G. and Kristin Mann. 2013. *Rethinking the African Diaspora: The Making of a Black Atlantic World in the Bight of Benin and Brazil*, Routledge, (Routledge Studies in Slave and Post Slave Societies)

Brodwin, Paul.2013.*The Dialectic of Marginality in the Haitian Community of Guadeloupe, French West Indies*, in Jackson, Regine O. (ed). 2013. *Geographies of the Haitian Diaspora*, New York:Routledge

Doucet, Fabienne.2013. *The Reproduction of Color and Class Hierarchies in Haitian Bilingual Classrooms*, in Jackson, Regine O. (ed). 2013. *Geographies of the Haitian Diaspora*, New York:Routledge

Drotbohm, Heike.2013. *Deporting Diaspora’s Future? Forced Return Migration as an Ethnographic Lens on Generational Differences among Haitian Migrants in Montréal*, in Jackson, Regine O. (ed). 2013. *Geographies of the Haitian Diaspora*, New York:Routledge

Falola, Toyin 2013. *The African Diaspora: Slavery, Modernity and Globalization*, ISBN:1580464521

Hume, Yanique .2013. *On the Margins: The Emergence of a Haitian Diasporic Enclave in Eastern Cuba*, in Jackson, Regine O. (ed). 2013. *Geographies of the Haitian Diaspora*, New York:Routledge

Jackson, Regine O. (ed). 2013. *Geographies of the Haitian Diaspora*, New York:Routledge

Jackson, Regine O. 2013.*Introduction: Les espaces Haïtiens: Remapping the Geography of the Haitian Diaspora*, in Jackson, Regine O. (ed). 2013. *Geographies of the Haitian Diaspora*, New York:Routledge

Jackson, Regine O. 2013.*The Uses of Diaspora among Haitians in Boston*, in Jackson, Regine O. (ed). 2013. *Geographies of the Haitian Diaspora*, New York:Routledge

- Jacques, Ermitte St.2013. *Between Periphery and Center: The Transnational Practices of Haitian Migrants in The Bahamas*, in Jackson, Regine O. (ed). 2013. *Geographies of the Haitian Diaspora*, New York:Routledge
- Martínez, Samuel.2013.*The Onion of Oppression: Haitians in the Dominican Republic*, in Jackson, Regine O. (ed). 2013. *Geographies of the Haitian Diaspora*, New York:Routledge
- McAlister, Elizabeth.2013.*Listening for Geographies: Music as Sonic Compass Pointing Towards African and Christian Diasporic Horizons in the Caribbean*, in Jackson, Regine O. (ed). 2013. *Geographies of the Haitian Diaspora*, New York:Routledge
- Mooney, Margarita.2013. *Mediating Institutions and the Adaptation of Haitian Immigrants in Paris*, in Jackson, Regine O. (ed). 2013. *Geographies of the Haitian Diaspora*, New York:Routledge
- Parham, Angel Adams.2013.*Language, Identity and Public Sphere in Haiti's Diaspora: The Evolution of the Haitian Creolists' Internet Network*, in Jackson, Regine O. (ed). 2013. *Geographies of the Haitian Diaspora*, New York:Routledge
- Rosenhaft, Eve(ed.)(2013) & Aitken, Robbie(ed.)(2013), *Africa in Europe: Studies in Transnational Practice in the Long Twentieth Century*, © 2013 Liverpool University Press, ISBN: 978-1-84631-847-4.
- Schiller, Nina Glick.2013.*Locality, Globality and the Popularization of a Diasporic Consciousness: Learning from the Haitian Case*
- Smith, Matthew J.2013.*From the Port of Princes to the City of Kings: Jamaica and the Roots of the Haitian Diaspora*, in Jackson, Regine O. (ed). 2013. *Geographies of the Haitian Diaspora*, New York:Routledge
- Ulysse, Gina Athena.2013. *Going Home Again and Again and Again: Coffee Memories, Peasant Food and the Vodou Some of Us Do*, in Jackson, Regine O. (ed). 2013. *Geographies of the Haitian Diaspora*, New York:Routledge
- Verna, Chantalle F.2013. *Haitian Migration and Community-Building in Southeastern Michigan, 1966-1998*, in Jackson, Regine O. (ed). 2013. *Geographies of the Haitian Diaspora*, New York:Routledge
- 7.2. Australia**
- Bilmoria, P. 2001. *The Making of Hindus in Australia: A Diasporic Narrative*. In T.S. Rukmani (ed.) *Hindu Diaspora: Global Perspectives*. Munshiram Monoharlal Publication, New Delhi.
- Connel, John. 2004. 'Neither Indian Nor Australian? Contemporary Indian Migration to Sydney' in N. N. Vohra (ed.), *India and Australasia History, Culture and Society*. New Delhi: I.I.C. and Shipra Publications.
- Gilbert, Helen & Tseen Ling Khoo, JacuLINE May Lee Lo. 2000. *Diaspora: Negotiating Asian-Australia*, University of Queensland Press
- Helweg, Arthur W. 1992. *Indians in Australia: Theory and Methodology of the New Immigration*. In Mahine Gosine (ed.) *The Coolie Connection: From the Orient to the Occident*. New York: Windsor Press.
- Mar, Phillip. 1998. *Just the Place is different: Comparisons of Place and Settlement practices of some Hong Kong Migrants in Sydney*. *The Australian Journal of Anthropology*, Vol. 9.
- 7.3. Canada**
- Abraham, Thomas. 2003, *The Power Of Community Involvement: Successes in Indian Communities Across America*. Keynote address at the 40th Anniversary of India Association of Nashville.
- Acosta, P., Lartey, E., and Mandelman, F. 2009. 'Remittances and the Dutch Disease'. *Journal of International Economics*, Vol. 79. pp.102-116.
- Adams, R., Cueuruecha, A. and Page, J. 2008. 'Remittances, Consumption and Investment in Ghana'. *The World Bank Development Economics Department Policy research Working Paper*, No.4515
- Ajaya K.Sahoo. 2004. "Contemporary Appraisal of Indian Diaspora An Environmental Scan of Abuse and Neglect of Older Adults in Canada :What's Working and Why. Unpublished report prepared for the Federal/Provincial/Territorial Ministers Responsible for Seniors :Ottawa.
- Anderson, B. 1991. *Imagined communities: Reflections on the origin and spread of nationalism*.  
**London: Verso.**
- Arif, H. 2010. 'Migration, Small Towns and Social Transformations in Pakistan'. *Environmental and Urbanization*, Vol. 22. pp.33-50.
- Avineri, S. (1981) *The making of modern Zionism*, New York: Basic Books
- Azarpay, G. (1968) *Urartian art and artefacts*, Berkeley: University of California Press
- Baidya Nath Varma.1964. 'The Caste System of India,' in *Contemporary India*, Asia Publishing House, New York, pp.59-81.

- Baily, Samuel L. (1995) 'The adjustment of Italian immigrants in Buenos Aires and New York,
- Ballard, Roger. 1990. "Migration and Kinship: The Differential Effect of Marriage Rules on the Processes of Punjabi Migration to Britain." In *South Asians Overseas*, (ed.) C. Peach, Clarke, Vertovec. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
- Bangladesh Bank. 2011. 'Remittance inflow in Bangladesh'. Official website of Bangladesh Bank. Available at: [www.bangladesh-bank.org](http://www.bangladesh-bank.org). Accessed on July 30, 2011.
- Baron, S. W. (1964) *The Russian Jew under tsars and soviets*, New York: Macmillan
- Begum, Jameela and B Hariharan. 2001. *Canadian Diaspora: Asia Pacific Immigration*. New Delhi: Creative Books.
- Bhat, C.S. and Ajaya Kumar Sahoo. 2003. *Diaspora to Transnational Networks: The Case of Indians in Canada*. In Sushma J. Varma & Radhika Seshan (eds.) *Fractured Identity: The Indian Diaspora in Canada*. New Delhi: Rawat Publication.
- Bhattacharya, Gauri. 2009. 'The Indian Diaspora in Transnational Context: Social Relations and Cultural Identities of Immigrants to New York City' in Safran, W., Sahoo, A.K., and Lal, B.V. (ed.), *Transnational Migrations: The Indian Diaspora*. New Delhi: Routledge.
- Bose, A. 2000. "Population to pests in Punjab: American Boll worm and suicides in Cotton Belt." *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 35. No. 38: pp. 3375-3378.
- Bourdet, Y. and Falcks, H. 2006. 'Emigrants' Remittances and Dutch Disease in Cape Verde'. *International Economic Journal*, Vol. 20. No.3: pp.267-284.
- Boyle M and Kitchin R (2008) *A Diaspora Strategy for Canada? Enriching Debate through Heightening Awareness of International Practice* (Asia Pacific Foundation of Canada, Vancouver)
- Bredl, S. 2011. 'Migration, Remittances and Educational Outcomes: the Case of Haiti'. *International Journal of Educational Development*, Vol. 31. No.2: pp.162-168.
- Buchignani, Norman. 1989. *Contemporary Research on People of Indian Origin in Canada*, *Sociological Bulletin*, Vol. 38, No.1 p.169.
- Chandrasekhar, S. 1986. *From India to Canada: A Brief history of immigration, Problems of discrimination: Admission and assimilation*. La Jolla (California) A Population Review Book.
- Du, W. (2007, August 24). Foreign student enrollment rebounds in U.S. Retrieved August 10, 2011, from MSNBC: [http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/20393318/ns/business-school\\_inc\\_/t/foreign-student-enrollment-rebounds-us/](http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/20393318/ns/business-school_inc_/t/foreign-student-enrollment-rebounds-us/)
- Esquivel, G. and A. Huerta-Pineda. 2006. *Remittances and Poverty in Mexico: A Propensity Score Matching Approach*. Mexico: Inter-American Development Bank Press.
- Expatriate Experience and Theme of Marriage in An American Brat," *The Novels of Bapsi Sidhwa*, ed by R.K.Dhawan and Novy Kapadia, New delhi, prestige Books, 1996.
- Fajnzyblber, P., and Lopez, H. 2008. *Remittances and Development: Lessons from Latin America*. Washington, DC : World Bank.
- Francine R. Frankel. 2009. "Emerging Equations", *Indian and Global Affairs*, p.42-47.
- Geithner, P. F., Johnson, P. D. & Chen, L. C. (2004). *Diaspora Philanthropy and Equitable Development in China and India* (pp. xiii-xxii). Cambridge, MA: Harvard
- Global Economic Prospects. 2006. *Economic Implications of Remittances and Migration*. Washington DC, IBRD/ The World Bank
- Gupta, S., Pattillo, C., and Wagh, S. 2007. 'Making Remittance Work for Africa'. *Finance and Development*. Vol. 44. No.2:pp.1-8.
- Habibullah, A.K. 1980. 'World Bank Survey on the Export of Manpower from Bangladesh to Middle East'. World Bank Staff Working Paper No. 454, World Bank, Washington D.C.
- Hanson, G. 2007. 'Emigration, Remittances and Labor Force Participation in Mexico'. *Integration and Trade Journal*, Vol. 27. pp.73-103.
- Hercog, M. & Wiesbrock, A. (2010). *The Legal Framework for Highly-Skilled Migration to the EU: EU and US Labour Migration Policies Compared*. MGSOG Working paper No.01.
- Heß B. & Sauer L. 2007 "Conditions of entry and residence of third country highly qualified and highly skilled workers: The situation in Germany". Study in the framework of the European Migration Network (EMN) by the German National Contact Point, Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge and EMN. Retrieved on 2011.04.05 from:
- Hillary Clinton.2008. "India Matters more than Ever", *India Abroad*, New York.
- Howard, M. M. (2005). *Variation in Dual Citizenship Policies*

- in the Countries of the EU. *The International Migration Review*, 39(3), 697. <http://www.bamf.de/SharedDocs/Anlagen/EN/Publikationen/DasBAMF/EMN/emn-small-scale-3-highly-skilled-germany-en.html> in the United States”, *Man and Life*, Vol. 30: Nos. (3 & 4), pp. 81-92, ISRAA, Kolkata.
- International Organisation for Migration 2010. *A Study on Remittances and Investment Opportunities for Egyptian Migrants*. Cairo: International Organisation for Migration.
- Jason A. Kirk. 2008. “Indian-Americans and the U.S.-India Nuclear Agreement: Consolidation of an Ethnic Lobby?”, *Foreign Policy Analysis*, Vol.4, Issue 3, pp.275-300.
- Jayaram, N. 2003. *The Indian Diaspora in Canada: An Analytical Introduction to Themes and Issues*. In Sushma J. Varma and Radhika Seshan (eds.). *Fractured Identity: The Indian Diaspora in Canada*. New Delhi: Rawat Publication.
- John Mearsheimer and Stephen Walt. 2007. *The Israel Lobby and U.S. Foreign Policy*, New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, p.9.
- Johnston, Hugh. 1989. *The Voyage Of Komagata Maru: The Sikh Challenge To Canada’s Colour Bar*. Oxford University Press, London.
- Judge, Paramjit .S. 1993. *Punjabis In Canada: A Study of Formation of an Ethnic Community*. Delhi: Chanakya Publications.
- Juthathip, J. 2007. ‘Workers’ Remittances, Economic Growth and Poverty in Developing Asia and the Pacific Countries’, *UNESCAP Working Paper Series*, No. WP/07/01.
- Kanjilal Tanmay. 2000. *Indian Americans: Participation in the American Domestic Political Process*, Salt Lake City: Paragon Printers Company
- Kapur, Davesh (2010) *Diaspora development and democracy; The domestic impact of international migration from India*; Princeton University Press
- Kent, M. M. (2011, January). *More U.S. Scientists and Engineers Are Foreign-Born*. Retrieved August 15, 2011, from Population Reference Bureau: <http://www.prb.org/Articles/2011/usforeignbornstem.aspx>
- Khadria, B. (2008) ‘India; skilled migration to developed countries, labour migration to the Gulf’, in S. Castles and R. Delgado Wise (eds) *Migration and Development: Perspectives from the South*, Geneva: International Organization for Migration.
- Khadria, Binod (2008) “International migration policy: issues and perspectives for India”; *International Migration and Diasporas Studies (IMDS) Project Working Paper Series*, WP No. 1, IMDS Project, New Delhi; pp. 2-20
- Koshi, Annie K. 1991. *The Afro-Asian and American dreams of race relations in Behadur Tejani’s “Day after tomorrow”*. *Wasafiri* 13: 11-13.
- Kurian, George. 1993. *Immigrants of Indian Origin in Canada: Conflict Between Adaptation and Retention of Ethnic Values*. In Jagat K. Motwani (ed.). *Global Indian Diaspora: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow*, pp. 485-90. New York: GOPIO Publication.
- Kurien, George. 1989. *Changing attitude towards Asian migration with special reference to Canada*. New York: Global Organization of People of Indian Origin.
- Lal, Vinay. 1997. ‘Ambiences of Hinduism in the Wild West of America: Perspectives from Two Citadels, The Grand Canyon and Las Vegas’, *Suitcase*, Vol.1, No.1-2, pp. 84-97.
- Lartey, E., Mandelman, E. and Acosta, P. 2008. ‘Remittances, Exchange Rate Regimes and the Dutch Disease: A Panel Data Analysis’. *Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta Working Paper*, No.2008-12.
- Leonard, Karen. 2006. ‘South Asian Religions in the United States: New Contexts and Configurations’ in Rajan and Sharma (ed.), *New Cosmopolitanisms: South Asians in the US*. Hyderabad: Orient Longman.
- Leyaro, V. and Morrissey, O., 2010, ‘Trade and Growth: Is Sub-Saharan Africa Different?’, *CREDIT Research Paper*, No.10/04.
- Lopez-Cordova, E. 2005. ‘Globalization, Migration and Development: The Role of Mexican Migrant Remittances’. *Economia*, Vol. 6. No.1: pp.217-256.
- Lucas, R., and Stark, O. 1985. ‘Motivations to Remit: Evidence from Botswana’. *Journal of Political Economy*, Vol. 93. No.5:901-918.
- Lukose, R. 2007. *Reflections from the field: The difference diaspora makes: Thinking through the Anthropology of immigrant education in the United States*. *Anthropology & Education Quarterly*, 38:4, 405-418.
- M.K.Mohapatra. 1979. “Overseas Indians in Urban America: A Study of their Attitudes and Experiences involving Discrimination in American Society,” *Nagarlok*, Vol. 11, No.1.
- Mahmood, R.A. 1987. *Bangladeshi Labour Migration to the Middle East: Past Trends and Future Prospects*. Dhaka: Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies.

- Mahmood, R.A.1993. *Adjustment and Adaptation with a New World: Experiences of Bangladeshis in Japan*. Dhaka: Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies.
- Mahmud, W. and Osmani, S. R. 1980. *Manpower Export from Bangladesh to the Middle East: A Cost Benefit Analysis*. Dhaka: Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies.
- McDonald, L.P., et al. (1991). *Elder abuse and neglect in Canada*. Toronto: Butterworths. National Council of Seniors (November, 2007). *Report of the National Seniors Council on Elder Abuse*. Ottawa: Government of Canada.
- Ministry of External Affairs. 2001. *Report of the High Level Committee on Indian Diaspora*, New Delhi: Indian Council of World Affairs.
- Monger, Randall and Macreadie Barr. 2009. *Non-immigrant Admissions to the United States: 2008. Annual Flow Report*. Office of Immigration Statistics, Homeland Security. April.
- Nasta, S. (2002) *Home Truths: Fictions of the South Asian Diaspora in Britain*. Palgrave: Basingstoke Hampshire.
- National Seniors Council(2007). *Elder Abuse in Canada :Preliminary Overview of the Issue*, August 2007, Unpublished report prepared for the National Seniors Council, Ottawa.
- Number of Foreign Students in U.S. Hit a New High Last Year. (2009, November 16). Retrieved August 18, 2011, from <http://chronicle.com/article/Number-of-Foreign-Students-/49142/>
- Oberoi, Harjot. 2003. *Imagining Indian Diaspora in Canada: An Epic without a Text?* in Bhikhu
- Parekh and et. Al. (eds.) *Culture and Economy in the Indian Diaspora*, London: Routledge.
- OECD (2008) *A Profile of Immigrant Populations in the 21st Century: Data from OECD Countries*, OECD, Paris.
- Parmatma Saran.1980. "New Ethnics: The Case of East Indians in New York City" in *Sourcebook on the New Immigration: Implications for the United States and the International Community* , Roy Simoh, Bryce Laporte, ed. (New Brunswick, N.J.) Transaction Books
- Rajagopal, A. 2000. "Hindu Nationalism in the US: Changing Configurations of Political Practice." *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, Vol. 23: pp. 467–96.
- Rajan, Gita and Sharma, Shailja (ed.)2007. *New Cosmopolitanisms: South Asians in the US*. Hyderabad: Orient Longman.
- Ratha, D., Mohapatra, S., Ozden, C., Plaza, S., Shaw, W., and Shimeles, A. 2011. *Leveraging Migration for Africa; Remittances, Skills and Investments*, Washington, DC: World Bank
- Robert M.Hathaway. 2001. "Unfinished Passage: India, Indian Americans, and the U.S.Congress", *The Washington Quarterly*, Vol.24, No.2, pp.21-34.
- Roels Brit. 2005. *The Indian and Pakistani Diaspora in the U.S. Interest Groups, American Politics and Policy Process*, New York: Columbia University Press.
- Sahay, A. (2009). *Indian Diaspora in the United States: Brain Drain or Gain*. Lanham: Lexington Books.
- Schneider, J. (2009). *The Organisation of Asylum and Migration Policies in Germany*. Nürnberg: Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge.
- Secombe, I.J. and Lawless, R.I. (1986), 'Foreign Worker Dependence in the Gulf and the International Oil Companies: 1910-50', *International Migration Review*, Vol. 10, No. 3.
- Sharma, Kavita. 2004. 'Dual Citizenship in Transnational World: Canada and India' in Pal, A. and Chakrabarti, T. (ed.), *Theorizing and Critiquing Indian Diaspora*. Delhi: Creative Books.
- Sheel, R. (2005) *Marriage, Money and Gender: A Case Study of the Migrant Indian Community in Canada*" *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*: 12: 335-356
- Siddiqui, T. 1999. 'Migrant Workers Remittances and Micro-Finance in Bangladesh. *Refugee and Migratory Movements Research Unit*: Dhaka.
- Tejada, Gabriela and Jean-Claude Bolay (eds.) (2010) *Scientific diasporas from developing countries in Switzerland: empirical evidence and policy responses. Skilled migrants from Colombia, India and South Africa in Switzerland as partners in development*; Peter Lang; Bern
- Tony Smith.2000. *Foreign Attachments: The Powers of Ethnic Groups in the Making of American Foreign Policy*, Cambridge: Harvard University Press, p.1-2.
- Vargas-Silva, C. 2009. 'The Tale of Three Amigos: Remittances, Exchange Rates, and Money Demand in Mexico'. *Review of Development Economics*, Vol. 13. No.1: pp.1-14.
- Varma, Sushma J. & Radhika Seshan (eds.) 2003. *Fractured Identity: The Indian Diaspora in Canada*. New Delhi: Rawat Publication.
- Walton-Roberts, M. (2003) "Transnational geographies: Indian

- immigration to Canada.” *The Canadian Geographer*, 47, 3: 235-250.
- Weitekamp, R., & Pruitt, B. (2009, March 19). Foreign National Students in U.S. Plan to Return to Native Countries Post Graduation. Retrieved August 19, 2011, from Kauffman Foundation: <http://www.kauffman.org/newsroom/foreign-national-students-in-united-states-plan-to-return-to-native-countries.aspx>
- Ye, Min, (2009) “Ethnic Investors vs. Foreign Investors: The Impact of Diasporas on Economic Liberalization in China and India.” Paper presented at the American Political Science Association 2009 Toronto Meeting Paper. Available at SSRN: <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1449273>
- Zweig, D., & Changgui, C. (1995). *China’s Brain Drain to the United States*. Berkeley: University of California: Institute of East Asian Studies.
- 7.4. Caribbean**
- Ali, Shameen. 1995. *Indian Women and the retention of social institutions in Trinidad 1870-1940s*. Trinidad: The University of West-Indies.
- Ali, Wazifa Susan. 1995. *Hajji Ruknudeen Meah and Tobago 1893-1963 (Panel: The Historical context of the Indian Diaspora)*, St. Augustine: ISER and NCIC.
- Asad, Talal, ed. 1973. *Anthropology and the Colonial Encounter*. New York: Humanities Press..
- Aziz, Alisa. 1992 “Indian Culture as Portrayed in Calypso.” Caribbean Studies Thesis, Univ. of the West Indies
- Baksh-Soodeen, Rawwida. 1991. “Power, Gender and Chutney.” *Trinidad and Tobago Review*, February, 7.
- Balutansky, Kathleen M, and Marie-Agnes Sourieau, eds. 1998. *Caribbean Creolization*. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press.
- Basdeo, Amita. 1997. “Indian Cinema in Trinidad: Role and Impact.” Caribbean Studies Thesis, Univ. of the West Indies, St. Augustine, 1997.
- Basdeo, Sahodeo. 1986. Indian Involvement in the Politics of labor in Trinidad during the Inter-war period (1919-39). In Bissoondoyal, V., & S.B.C. Servansing (eds.) *Indian labor immigration*. Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Mauritius.
- Bassant, Reynold, and L. Siddhartha Orie. 1991. “Understanding the Chutney Phenomenon.” *Trinidad Guardian*, July 26..
- Bayly, Susan. 1999. *Caste, Society and Politics in India from the 18th Century to the Modern Age*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
- Beall, Jo. 1990. “Women under Indenture in Colonial Natal 1860-1911.” In *South Asians Overseas*, eds. Colin Clarke, Ceri Peach and Steven Vertovec, Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
- Beall, Jo. 1982. “Class, Race and Gender: The Political Economy of Women in Colonial Natal.” M.A. Thesis in Economic History, Univ. of Natal.
- Bhana, Surendra, ed. 1990. *Essays on Indentured Indians in Natal*. Leeds: Peepal Tree.
- Birbalsingh, Frank (ed.). 1989. *Indenture and Exile: The Indo-Caribbean Experience*, Toronto: Ontario Association for Studies in Indo-Caribbean Culture.
- Birbalsingh, Frank. 1997. *From Pillar to Post: The Indo-Caribbean Diaspora*, Toronto: TSAR.
- Bisnauth, Dale. 2000. *The Settlement of Indians in Guyana 1890-1930*. Leeds: Peepal Tree.
- Bissoon, Mahadeo. 1995. *Rethinking the sugar cane industry in Trinidad*. Toronto: MB Associates.
- Bouknight-Davis, Gail Alice. 1996. *Makers of Ethnicity: A Theoretical Perspective of East Indians in Kingston, Jamaica*. UMI Dissertation Services, Michigan, USA
- Braithwaite, Lloyd. 1975. *Social Stratification in Trinidad*. Kingston: Institute of Social and Economic Research, Univ. of the West Indies.
- Brereton, Bridget. 1979. *Race Relations in Colonial Trinidad, 1870-1900*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
- Brereton, Bridget. 1981. *A History of Modern Trinidad, 1783-1962*. New Hampshire: Heinemann USA.
- Brereton, Bridget. 1985. “The Experience of Indentureship, 1845-1917.” In *From Calcutta to Caroni*, ed. John LaGuerre, St. Augustine: Univ. of the West Indies, Extra-Mural Studies Unit, 21-32.
- Butler, Judith. 1993. *Bodies That Matter*. New York: Routledge.
- Campbell, Carl C. 1985. “The East Indian Revolt against Missionary Education 1928-1939.” In *From Calcutta to Caroni: The East Indians of Trinidad*, ed. John LaGuerre, St. Augustine: Univ. of the West Indies, Extra Mural Studies Unit, 117-34.
- Campbell, Susan. 1988. “Carnival, Calypso, and Class Struggle in

- Nineteenth Century Trinidad." *History Workshop Journal*, no. 26, 1-27.
- Chandrasekharan, S. (ed.) 1995. *Mother India Children Abroad (Trinidad and Tobago)*. New Delhi: Indian Council for International Co-operation.
- Chouthi, Sandra. 1995. "Take a Little Chutney, Add a Little Kaiso, and You Get Douglas Music." *Sunday Express*, January 8, 17.
- Clarke, Colin. 1967. "Caste among Hindus in a Town in Trinidad: San Fernando." In *Caste in Overseas Indian Communities*, ed. Barton Schwartz, San Francisco: Chandler, 165-99.
- Clarke, Colin. 1986. *East Indians in a West Indian Town: San Fernando, Trinidad, 1930-1970*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1986.
- Constance, Zeno Obi. 1991. *Tassa, Chutney and Soca: The East Indian Contribution to the Calypso*. Duncan Village, San Fernando: Self
- Craig, Susan (1992) 'Intertwining roots', *The Journal of Caribbean History*, 26 (2), 215-27 (Review article)
- Cross, Malcolm and Han Entzinger (eds) (1988) *Lost illusions: Caribbean minorities in Britain and the Netherlands*, London: Routledge
- Cross, Malcolm. 1978. "Colonialism and Ethnicity: A Theory and Comparative Case Study." *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 1, no. 1 : 37-59.
- Cross, Malcolm. 1978. "East Indian-Creole Relations in Trinidad and Guiana in the Late Nineteenth Century." In *Across the Dark Waters: Ethnicity and Indian Identity in the Caribbean*, eds. David Dabydeen and Brinsley Samaroo, London: Macmillan, 1996. 14-38.
- Cuffy, David. 1996. "Soca Song with a Little Chutney." *Savera Magazine*, May 12 1996, 7.
- Dabydeen, David and Brinsley Samaroo (eds) (1987) *India and the Caribbean*, London: Hansib in association with the Centre for Caribbean Studies, University of Warwick and the London Strategic Policy Unit
- Dabydeen, David and Samaroo Brinsley (eds.) 1987. *Indians in Caribbean*, Hertford: Hansi/University of Warwick (Centre for Caribbean Studies).
- Dabydeen, David, and Brinsley Samaroo, eds. 1987. *India in the Caribbean*. London: Hansib/Univ. of Warwick
- Dabydeen, David, and Brinsley Samaroo. eds. 1996. *Across the Dark Waters: Ethnicity and Indian Identity in the Caribbean*. London: Macmillan, 1996.
- Danny, Phool. 1991. "Chutney Chulha Still Hot, but Sandra Cool." *Sunday Express*, January 13
- Danny, Phoolo. "No Culture Barrier for Drupatee." *Express*, February 7 1988, 10.
- Das, Arvind N. 1994. "Long-Distance Nationalism." *Frontline*, November 4, 126-28.
- Deen, Shamshu. 1994. *Solving East-Indian Roots in Trinidad*. Freeport: H.E.M. Entreprises Ltd.
- Deosaran, Ramesh. 1981. *Some Issue in Multiculturalism: The Case of Trinidad and Tobago in the Post-Colonial era*. *Ethnic Group*, Vol.3, pp.199-223
- Deosaran, Ramesh. 1987. "The 'Caribbean Man': A Study of the Psychology of Perception and the Media." In *India in the Caribbean*, eds. David Dabydeen and Brinsley Samaroo, London: Hansib/Univ. of Warwick, 1987. 81-117.
- Devonish, Hubert. "African and Indian Consciousness at Play: A Study in West Indies Cricket and Nationalism." 1993. Unpublished Paper.
- Eccles, Karen. 1999. "The Social and Demographic Revolution of Indo-Trinidadian Women." *Caribbean Studies Thesis*, Univ. of the West Indies, St. Augustine.
- Emmer, P.C. 1986. "The Meek Hindu: The Recruitment of Indian Indentured Labourers for Service Overseas, 1870-1916." In *Colonialism and Migration: Indentured Labour before and after Slavery*, ed. P.C. Emmer, Dordrecht: Martinus Nijhoff.
- Eriksen, Thomas Hylland. 1990. "Liming in Trinidad: The Art of Doing Nothing." *Folk*, no. 32 (1990): 23-43.
- Espinet, Ramabai 1993. "Representation and the Indo-Caribbean Woman in Trinidad and Tobago." In *Indo-Caribbean Resistance*, ed. Frank Birbalsingh, Toronto: TSAR. 42-61.
- Espinet, Ramabai, ed. 1990. *Creation Fire: A Cafra Anthology of Caribbean Women's Poetry*. Toronto/Tunapuna: Sister Vision/CAFRA, 1990.
- Fabian, Johannes. 1986. *Language and Colonial Power: The Appropriation of Swahili in the Former Belgian Congo, 1880-1938*. New York: Cambridge Univ. Press.
- Ghosh, Shohini. 1999. "The Troubled Existence of Sex and

- Sexuality: Feminists Engage with Censorship.” In *Image Journeys: Audio-Visual Media and Cultural Change in India*, eds. Christiane Brosius and Melissa Butcher, Delhi: Sage, 233-60.
- Ginwala, Frene. 1974. “Class, Consciousness and Control, Indian South Africans 1860-1946.” Ph.D. thesis, Oxford Univ.
- Glick, Leonard B. 1985. Epilogue: The Meanings of Ethnicity in the Caribbean. *Ethnic Group*, Vol.6, pp.233-248.
- Gosine, Mahin & Dhanpaul Narine. 1999. *Sojourners to Settlers: Indian Migrants in the Caribbean & the Americans*. New York: Windsor press.
- Gosine, Mahin. 1986. *East Indians and Black Power in the Caribbean: The case of Trinidad*, New York: Africana Research Publications.
- Gosine, Mahin. 1990. *Caribbean East-Indians in America: Assimilation, Adaptation and Group Experience*. New York: Winder Press.
- Gosine, Mahine. 1986. *East Indians and Black Power in the Caribbean: The Case of Trinidad*. New York: African Research Publications.
- Guerre, John La. 1974. *Calcutta to Caroni: The East Indians of Trinidad*. Trinidad: Longman Caribbean.
- Guha, Ranajit. “Dominance without Hegemony and Its Historiography.” In *Subaltern Studies VI*, ed. Ranajit Guha, Delhi: Oxford Univ. Press, 1989.
- Hall, Stuart (1995) ‘Negotiating Caribbean identities’, *New Left Review*, No. 209, January– February, 3–14
- Hansen, Miriam. “The Mass Production of the Senses: Classical Cinema as Vernacular Modernism.” *Modernism/modernity* 6, no. 2 (1999): 59-77.
- Harak singh, Kusha R. 1986. *Sugar, Labour and Livelihood in Trinidad: 1940-70* (Paper presented at the Symposium on Caribbean Economic History, University of West Indies). Mona: Institute of Social and Economic research.
- Haraksingh, Kusha R. “Structure, Process and Indian Culture in Trinidad.” *Immigrants and Minorities* 7, no. 1 (1988): 113-22.
- Haraksingh, Kusha. 1995. *Western Law and Indians in Trinidad: Social Engineering in the Diaspora* (Panel: Power Relations in The Indian Diaspora), Trinidad: ISER.
- Hilary Beckles and Verene Shepherd, Kingston: Ian Randle, 1993. 251-59.
- Hofmeyr, J.H., and G.C. Oosthuizen. *Religion in a South African Indian Community*. Durban: Institute of Social and Economic Research, Univ. of Durban-Westville, 1981.
- International Monetary Fund (IMF). 2009. ‘Eastern Caribbean Currency Union: 2009 Discussion on Common Policies of Members Countries – Staff Report; and Public Information Notice on the Executive Board Discussion’, IMF Country Report No. 09/175, (Washington DC, June).
- Jain, R.K. “Overseas Indians in Malaysia and the Caribbean: Comparative Notes.” *Immigrants and Minorities* 7, no. 1 (1988): 123-43.
- Jain, Ravindra K. .1989. *Race Relations, Ethnicity, Class and Culture: A Comparison of Indians in Trinidad and Malaysia*. *Sociological Bulletin*, Vol. 38, No.1, p.169.
- Jayaram, N. 2003. The Politics of ‘cultural renaissance’ among Indo-Trinidadians. In Bhikhu Parekh, et.al. (eds.) *Culture and Economy in the Indian Diaspora*. London and New York: Routledge.
- Jha, J.C. “The Indian Heritage in Trinidad.” In *From Calcutta to Caroni: The East Indians of Trinidad*, ed. John LaGuerre, St. Augustine: Univ. of the West Indies, Extra Mural Studies Unit, 1985. 1-20.
- Jha, Prem Shankar. “The Platform of Hate.” *Outlook*, September 23 2002, 8.
- John, Deborah. “Controversy Reigns.” *The Express*, October 23 1991.
- Johnson, Howard. 1988. *After the Crossing: Immigration and Minorities in Caribbean Creole Society*. New Jersey: Frank Cass and Co.
- Kanhai, Rosanne, ed. *Matikor: The Politics of Identity for Indo-Caribbean Women*. St. Augustine: Univ. of the West Indies School of Continuing Studies, 1999.
- Kanhai, Rosanne. 1995. *The Masala Stone Sings: Indo-Caribbean Women Coming into Voice*. (Panel: Gender Relations in the Indian Diaspora), Trinidad: ISER.
- Kassim, Halima Sa’adia. “Education, Community Organisation and Gender among Indo-Muslims of Trinidad, 1917-1962.” Ph.D. thesis, Univ. of the West Indies, 1999.
- Kelly, John D. 1991. *A Politics of Virtue: Hinduism, Sexuality, and Countercolonial Discourse in Fiji*. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press.
- Khan, Aisha. 1995. *Purity, Piety And Power: Culture And Identity*

- Among Hindus, Muslims In Trinidad. UMI Dissertation Services, Michigan.
- Khan, Aisha.1995. "Purity, Piety and Power: Culture and Identity among Hindus and Muslims in Trinidad." Ph.D. thesis, City Univ. of New York.
- Kingsley, Charles.1910. *At Last, a Christmas in the West Indies*. 1871. London: Macmillan.
- Klass, Morton.1988. *East Indians in Trinidad: A Study of Cultural Persistence*. 1961. Prospect Heights: Waveland Press.
- Klass, Morton.1991. *Singing with Sai Baba: The Politics of Revitalization in Trinidad*. Boulder: Westview Press.
- Korom, Frank J.1994. "Memory, Innovation, and Emergent Ethnicity: The Creolization of an Indo-Trinidadian Performance." *Diaspora* 3, no. 2 (1994): 135-55.
- La Guerre, John, ed. 1982. *From Calcutta to Caroni: The East Indians of Trinidad*. 1974. St. Augustine: Univ. of the West Indies, Extra-Mural Studies Unit, 1985.
- Lamming, George.1989. "The Indian Presence as a Caribbean Reality." In *Indenture and Exile: The Indo-Caribbean Experience*, ed. Frank Birbalsingh, Toronto: TSAR, 45-54.
- Laurence, K.O. 1994. *A Question of Labour: Indentured Immigration into Trinidad and British Guiana, 1875-1917*. Kingston: Ian Randle.
- Liverpool, Hollis. 2001. 'Chalkdust'. *Rituals of Power and Rebellion, the Carnival Tradition in Trinidad and Tobago, 1763-1962*. Chicago: Research Associates School Times Publications, 2001.
- Madhava Prasad, M.1998. *The Ideology of the Hindi Film: A Historical Construction*. Delhi: Oxford Univ. Press.
- Mahabir, Noor Kumar, ed. *The Still Cry: Personal Accounts of East Indians in Trinidad and Tobago During Indentureship, 1845-1917*. Tacarigua/Ithaca: Calaloux Publications, 1985.
- Mahapatra, P.P. 1998. *Restoring the Family: White Murders and the Making of a Sexual Contract for Indian Immigrant Labour in the British Caribbean Colonies, 1860-1920*, 1-78pp.
- Maharaj, Niala. "Some Aspects of Hindu Folk Songs in Trinidad." *Caribbean Studies Thesis*, Univ. of the West Indies, 1974.
- Mahase, Anna Snr. *My Mother's Daughter, the Autobiography of Anna Mahase Snr, 1899-1978*. Union Village, Claxton Bay: Royards Publishing Co., 1992.
- Malik, Yogendra. 1971. *East Indians in Trinidad*. New York: Oxford Univ. Press.
- Mangru, Basdeo. 1987. "The Sex Ratio Disparity and Its Consequences under the Indenture in British Guiana." In *India in the Caribbean*, eds. David Dabydeen and Brinsley Samaroo, London: Hansib/Univ. of Warwick, 211-30.
- Manuel, Peter 1995. *Caribbean Currents: Caribbean Music from Rumba to Reggae*. Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press.
- Manuel, Peter 1997/98 "Music, Identity, and Images of India in the Indo-Caribbean Diaspora." *Asian Music* XXIX, no. 1 (1997/98): 17-35.
- Manuel, Peter 1998. "Chutney and Indo-Trinidadian Cultural Identity." *Popular Music* 17, no. 1 (1998): 21-43
- Manuel, Peter. 1993. *Cassette Culture: Popular Music and Technology in North India*. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press.
- Mayers, Gennike. 1999. "Rajkumar Krishna Persad: A Pioneer of Indian Classical Dance in Trinidad & Tobago." *Caribbean Studies Thesis*, Univ. of the West Indies, St. Augustine.
- Mishra, Prachi. 2006. 'Emigration and Brain Drain: Evidence from the Caribbean,' IMF Working Paper WP/06/25, January 2006 (Washington, D.C: International Monetary Fund).
- Misra, Promod Kumar. 1998. *Inter-outer Duality in Gender relations Among the East Indians in Trinidad*.
- Mohammed, Debra.1992. "Women Who Sang Calypso: A Socio-Cultural Analysis, 1970-1990." *Caribbean Studies Thesis*, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine.
- Mohammed, Patricia. "The Creolization of 'Indian' Women in Trinidad." In *Trinidad and Tobago: The Independence Experience, 1962-1987*, ed. Selwyn Ryan, St. Augustine: Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of the West Indies, no date. 381-97.
- Mohammed, Patricia.1999. "From Myth to Symbolism." In *Matikor: The Politics of Identity for Indo-Caribbean Women*, ed. Rosanne Kanhai, St. Augustine: School of Continuing Studies, Univ. of the West Indies. 78-83.
- Mohammed, Shamoan. 1982. *Mastana Bahar and Indian Culture in Trinidad and Tobago*. San Juan: Mastana Bahar Thesis Publication Committee, 1982.
- Mohapatra, P Prabhu. 1998. *Longing And Belonging: The Dilemma of Return Among Indian Immigrants in the West Indies*

1850-1950. New Delhi: Centre for Contemporary Studies.

Mohapatra, P. P. 1998. *Restoring the Family: Wife Murders and the Making of a Sexual Contract for Indian Immigrant Labour in the British Caribbean Colonies, 1860-1920*. Hyderabad: Centre for the Study of Indian Diaspora.

Mohapatra, Prabhu P "The Hosay Massacre of 1884: Class and Community among Indian Immigrant Labour in Trinidad." Unpublished Paper.

Mohapatra, Prabhu P 1995. "Longing and Belonging: Dilemma of Return among Indian Immigrants in the West Indies, 1880-1940." Paper presented at the Conference on Challenge and Change: The Indian Diaspora in its Historical and Contemporary Context, St. Augustine 1995.

Mohapatra, Prabhu P.1984. "Restoring the Family: Wife Murders and the Making of a Sexual Contract for Indian Immigrant Labour in the British Caribbean Colonies, 1860-1920." Unpublished Paper.

Moore, Dennison. 1995. *Origin and Development of Racial Ideology in Trinidad: The Black view of the East Indian*, Canada: Nycan International Inc.

Morton, Sarah E., ed.1916. *John Morton of Trinidad, Pioneer Missionary of the Presbyterian Church in Canada to the East Indians in the British West Indies*, Journals, Letters and Papers. Toronto: Westminster Company.

Mukherjee, Meenakshi.1995. "The Caribbean and Us." Paper presented at the Indian Association of Commonwealth Literature and Language Studies Annual Conference, Mysore.

Myers, Helen. 1998. *Music of Hindu Trinidad: Songs from the India Diaspora*. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press.

Narayana, R. & Ashok Srivastava. 2001. *Diasporic Hindus of the Caribbean with Special reference to Trinidad*. In T.S. Rukmani, *Hindu Diaspora: Global Perspectives*. New Delhi: Munshiram Monoharlal Publication.

Nevadomsky, Joseph. "Changing Conceptions of Family Regulation among the Hindu East Indians in Rural Trinidad." *Anthropological Quarterly* 55, no. 4 (1982): 189-96.

Nevadomsky, Joseph. "Wedding Rituals and Changing Women's Rights among the East Indians in Rural Trinidad." *International Journal of Women's Studies* 4, no. 5: 484-96.

Nevadomsky, Joseph. 1983."Economic Organization, Social Mobility, and Changing Social Status among East Indians in Rural

Trinidad." *Ethnology*, no. 22 (1983): 63-79.

Newton, Marva. 1993. "A Comparison of the Afro-Trinidadian Woman and the Indo-Trinidadian Woman as Portrayed in the Trinidad Calypso, 1980-1989." *Caribbean Studies Thesis*, Univ. of the West Indies, St. Augustine.

Niehoff, Arthur.1967. "The Function of Caste among the Indians of the Oropouche Lagoon, Trinidad." In *Caste in Overseas Indian Communities*, ed. Barton Schwartz, San Francisco: Chandler, 1967. 149-63.

Oostindie, Gert (ed.) 1996. *Ethnicity in the Caribbean: Essays in honor of Harry Hoetink*, London: Macmillan.

Ottley, Rudolph. *Women in Calypso*. Arima, Trinidad: Self, 1992.

Panday, Basdeo. 1995. *Trade Unionism, Politics and Indo-Caribbean Leadership*, Trinidad: ISER.

Panday, Gyanendra. 1990. *The Construction of Communalism in Colonial North India*. Delhi: Oxford Univ. Press.

Parekh, Bhikhu. "Some Reflections on the Indian Diaspora." *Journal of Contemporary Thought*(1993): 105-51.

Parnasad, Kenneth. 1998. "Ancestral Impulse, Community Formation and 1970: Bridging the Afro-Indian Divide." In *The Black Power Revolution 1970, a Retrospective*, eds. Selwyn Ryan and Taimoon Stewart, St. Augustine: Institute of Social and Economic Research, Univ. of the West Indies, 309-18.

Pataras, Sharda. 1998. "The Evolution of Indian Musical Forms in Trinidad from 1845 to the Present." *Caribbean Studies Thesis*, Univ. of the West Indies, St. Augustine.

Peach, Ceri (1995) 'Trends in levels of Caribbean segregation, Great Britain, 1961-91', paper presented at a Conference on Comparative History of Migration within the Caribbean and to Europe, Oxford Brookes University, Oxford, 22-4 September

Perlmutter, H. V. (1991) 'On the rocky road to the first global civilization', *Human Relations*, 44 (9), 897-1010

Phillips, Daphne. 1984. "Class Formation and Ethnicity in Trinidad." MSc. Sociology Thesis, Univ. of the West Indies, St. Augustine.

Puri, Shalini. 2004. *The Caribbean Postcolonial: Social Equality, Post-Nationalism, and Cultural Hybridity*. New York: Palgrave.

Quevedo, Raymond.1983. *Atilla's Kaiso, a Short History of Trinidad Calypso*. St. Augustine: Univ. of the West Indies.

- Rajadhyaksha, Ashish. 1993. "The Phalke Era: Conflict of Traditional Form and Modern Technology." In *Interrogating Modernity: Culture and Colonialism in India*, eds. Tejaswini Niranjana, P. Sudhir and Vivek Dhareshwar, Calcutta: Seagull Books, 47-82.
- Ramachanran, Subhas. 1995. *Indians from Trinidad and Guyana to Canada*. Trinidad: ISER-NCIC Conference.
- Ramaya, Narsaloo. 1992. *Hindi Film Songs - Impact and Contribution to the Culture of Trinidad and Tobago*. Aagaman Commemoration Souvenir, Indian Arrival Day 1991. Port of Spain: Commemoration Committee on Indian Arrival and the High Commission of India, 1991
- Ramdas, Sukhraj. 1987. "An Analysis of Indo-Trinidadian Songs." Caribbean Studies Thesis, Univ. of the West Indies, St. Augustine.
- Ramesar, Marianne D. 1984. *Indentured Labour in Trinidad 1880-1917*. In *Indentured Labour in the British Empire 1834-1920*, London: Croom Helm.
- Ramjas-Maharaj, D.L. 1978. "Indian Dance in Trinidad." Caribbean Studies Thesis, Univ. of the West Indies, St. Augustine.
- Ramlakhan, Rajnie. 2000. "Hinduism Here to Stay Forever." *Express*, December 6 1999. - "Call to Close Ranks in Defence of Dharma." *Express*, August 21, 17.
- Ramnarine, Tina. 2001. *Creating Their Own Space: The Development of an Indian-Caribbean Musical Tradition*. Kingston: Univ. of the West Indies Press, 2001.
- Ramnath, Marsha. 1996. "The Origin and Activities of the National Council of Indian Culture, 1971-1995." Caribbean Studies Thesis, Univ. of the West Indies, St. Augustine.
- Rampersad, Indrani. 1990. "The Hindu Voice in Chutney." *Trinidad Guardian*, December 25 1990, 10.
- Reddock, Rhoda. 1985. *Freedom Denied: Indian Women and Indentureship in Trinidad and Tobago, 1845-1917*. *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. XX, No.43, October 26, ws-79-87.
- Reddock, Rhoda. 1994. "Social Mobility in Trinidad and Tobago 1960-1980." In *Social and Occupational Stratification in Contemporary Trinidad and Tobago*, ed. Selwyn Ryan, St. Augustine: Institute of Social and Economic Research, Univ. of the West Indies, 1991. 210-33. - *Women, Labour and Politics in Trinidad and Tobago*. London: Zed Books.
- Regis, Louis. 1999. *The Political Calypso, True Opposition in Trinidad and Tobago 1962-1987*. Kingston: Univ. of the West Indies Press.
- Ribeiro, Indra. 1992. "The Phenomenon of Chutney Singing in Trinidad and Tobago." Caribbean Studies Thesis, Univ. of the West Indies, St. Augustine
- Richard Agbor Enoh, " Afro- Caribbean Repatriates and the Development of Victoria in Southern Cameroons 1858-1961 (M.A. Thesis, University of Calabar-Nigeria 1999).
- Ryan, Selwyn. 1972. *Race and Nationalism in Trinidad and Tobago*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press.
- Ryan, Selwyn. 1995. *Communalism Vs. Cosmopolitanism: India Responses to National Politics in Trinidad and Tobago*, Trinidad: ISER, 51p
- Ryan, Selwyn. 1996. *Pathways to Power: Indians and the Politics of National Unity in Trinidad and Tobago*. Sajuan: Caribbean Paper and Printed Products.
- Ryan, Selwyn. ed. 1991. *Social and Occupational Stratification in Contemporary Trinidad and Tobago*. St. Augustine: Institute of Social and Economic Research, Univ. of the West Indies.
- Sahay, Ratna. 2005. 'Stabilization, Debt & Fiscal Policy in the Caribbean,' IMF Working Paper WP/05/26, February 2005 (Washington, D.C: International Monetary Fund).
- Samaroo, Brinsley. 1987. "The Indian Connection: The Influence of Indian Thought and Ideas on East Indians in the Caribbean." In *India in the Caribbean*, eds. David Dabydeen and Brinsley Samaroo, London: Hansib/University of Warwick, 1987. 43-59.
- Samaroo, Brinsley. 1985. "Politics and Afro-Indian Relations in Trinidad." In *From Calcutta to Caroni: The East Indians of Trinidad*, ed. John LaGuerre, St. Augustine: Univ. of the West Indies, Extra Mural Studies Unit, 1985.
- Sampath, Neils M. "An Evaluation of the 'Creolisation' of Trinidad East Indian Adolescent Masculinity." In *Trinidad Ethnicity*, ed. Kevin Yelvington, London: Macmillan, 1993. 235-53.
- Saywack, Rajendra. 1999. "From Caroni Gyal to Calcutta Woman: A History of East Indian Chutney Music in the Caribbean." *Black & Puerto Rican Studies*, Thomas Hunter College.
- Schwartz, Barton, ed. 1967. *Caste in Overseas Indian Communities*. San Francisco: Chandler, 1967.
- Schwartz, Barton. 1967. "The Failure of Caste in Trinidad." In *Caste in Overseas Indian Communities*, ed. Barton Schwartz, San Francisco: Chandler, 1967. 117-48.

- Searle, Chris. 1991. The Muslimeen insurrection in Trinidad, Race and Class, Vol. 33, No.2, pp. 29-43.
- Seesaran, E. B. Rosabelle. 1995. The involvement of the Anglican Church in the Evangelization and Education of Indo-Trinidadians, 1870-1917 (Panel: The Historical Context of Indian Diaspora II: To the Caribbean and Britain, 1837-1945), Trinidad: ISER.
- Selvon, Samuel. "Three into One Can't Go-East Indian, Trinidadian, Westindian." In *Indians in the Caribbean*, ed. I.J. Bahadur Singh, New Delhi: Sterling, 1987. 31-44.
- Singh, Bahadur. (ed.). 1987. *Indians In The Caribbean*. New Delhi: Sterling Publication.
- Singh, Harak Kusha. 1986. Culture, Religion and resistance among Indians in the Caribbean. In Bissoondoyal, V., & S.B.C. Servansing (eds.). *Indian labor immigration*. Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Mauritius.
- Smith, Faith.1999. "Beautiful Indians, Troublesome Negroes, and Nice White Men: Caribbean Romances and the Invention of Trinidad." In *Caribbean Romances: The Politics of Regional Representation*, ed. Belinda Edmondson, Charlottesville: Univ. Press of Virginia, 163-82.
- Smith, Tricia.1998. "Chutney Soca." Caribbean Studies Thesis, Univ. of the West Indies, St. Augustine.
- Stuempfle, Stephen.1995. *The Steelband Movement, the Forging of a National Art in Trinidad and Tobago*. Kingston: Univ. of the West Indies Press.
- Syriac, Sharon. 1993. "The Chutney Phenomenon." Caribbean Studies Thesis, Univ. of the West Indies, St. Augustine.
- Tikasingh, G.I.M.1973. "The Establishment of the Indians in Trinidad, 1870-1900." Ph.D. thesis in History, Univ. of the West Indies, St. Augustine.
- Trotman, D.V. 1993. "Women and Crime in Late Nineteenth Century Trinidad." In *Caribbean Freedom: Society and Economy from Emancipation to the Present*, eds.
- Trotman, D.V.1991. "The Image of Indians in Calypso: Trinidad 1946-1986." In *Social and Occupational Stratification in Contemporary Trinidad and Tobago*, ed. Selwyn Ryan, St. Augustine: Institute of Social and Economic Research, Univ. of the West Indies, 1991. 385-98.
- Vertovec, Steven 1992. *Hindu Trinidad, Religion, Ethnicity and Socio-Economic Change*. London: Macmillan.
- Vertovec, Steven. 1990. "Oil Boom and Recession in Trinidad Indian Villages." In *South Asians Overseas*, eds. Colin Clarke, Ceri Peach and Steven Vertovec, Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 89-111.
- Vertovec, Steven. 1995. Indian indentured migration to the Caribbean. In Robin Cohen (ed.) *The Cambridge Survey of World Migration*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press (57-62)
- Vertovec, Steven.1990. "Religion and Ethnic Ideology: The Hindu Youth Movement in Trinidad." *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 13, no. 2 (1990): 225-49.
- Waite, Gloria. 1982 "East Indians and National Politics in the Caribbean." *South Asia Bulletin* 2, no. 2 (1982): 16-28
- Walcott, Derek. 1974 "The Caribbean: Culture or Mimicry?" *Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs* 16, no. 1 (1974): 3-13.
- Walcott, Derek.1993. *The Antilles: Fragments of Epic Memory*. The Nobel Lecture. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux.
- Warner-Lewis, Maureen. 1991 *Guinea's Other Suns, the African Dynamic in Trinidad Culture*. Dover: The Majority Press
- Webber, A.R.F.1917. *Those That Be in Bondage, a Tale of Indian Indentures and Sunlit Western Waters*. Georgetown: Daily Chronicle Printing Press.
- Weller, Judith Ann.1968. *The East Indian Indenture in Trinidad*. Rio Pedras: Institute of Caribbean Studies, Univ. of Puerto Rico
- Williams, Eric. 1984. *From Columbus to Castro, the History of the Caribbean 1492-1969*. New York: Vintage Books.

## 7.5. Chinese Diaspora

- Benton, Gregor(ed.) & Liu, Hong(ed.)(2004), *Diasporic Chinese Ventures: The Life and work of Wang Gungwu*, Routledge Publications, ISBN: 0-203-39251-5.
- Brautigam, Deborah. March 2007. "Flying Geese" or "Hidden Dragon"? Chinese Business and African Industrial Development (Draft chapter). Prepared for The Politics of Contemporary China-Africa Relations.
- Bun-Chan Kwok(ed)(2013), *International Handbook of Chinese Families*, Springer Publication, ISBN: 978-1-4614-0266-4.
- Chang, Sen-dou. 2003. *Community As Catalyst: The Chinese in Honolulu*, in Ma, Laurence, J.C. and Carolyn Cartier (ed.). 2003. *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Mobility, and Identity*, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publisher, Inc

- Chee-Beng, Tan, Colin Storey and Julia Zimmerman. 2007. *Chinese Overseas: Migration, Research and Documentation*, Hong Kong: The Chinese University of Hong Kong
- China is also a member of number of LAC Institutions including Inter-American Development Bank. For details see Burns Lesley & Thomas Legler and others, 2010 'Latin American Multilateralism: New Directions', Focal, Canadian Foundation for the Americas, Compilation of articles, Canada, pp.: 5-7
- China is also a member of number of LAC Institutions including Inter-American Development Bank. For details see Burns Lesley & Thomas Legler and others, 2010 'Latin American Multilateralism: New Directions', Focal, Canadian Foundation for the Americas, Compilation of articles, Canada, pp.: 5-7
- Consolidated FDI Policy, March 2011, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, GOI, Circular 1, 2011 pp:43-4; Roy Jayant & Preetam Baneerji, 2007, pp: 22-4
- Department of Policy and Research the State Council Overseas Chinese Affairs, (ed.) 2009. *The Collection of the Reports of Research Projects of the State Council Overseas Chinese Affairs (Guowuyuan Qiaoban Ketu Yanjiu Chengguo Jicui)*, Beijing the State Council Overseas Chinese Affairs.
- Engardio, P. (2009, November 19). *China's Reverse Brain Drain*. Retrieved August 15, 2011, from Bloomberg Businessweek: [http://www.businessweek.com/magazine/content/09\\_48/b4157058821350.htm](http://www.businessweek.com/magazine/content/09_48/b4157058821350.htm)
- Fan C Cindy. 2003. *Chinese Americans: Immigration, Settlement, and Social Geography*, in Ma, Laurence, J.C. and Carolyn Cartier (ed.). 2003. *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Mobility, and Identity*, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publisher, Inc
- Fitzgerald, C. P. (1972) *China and the overseas Chinese: a study of Peking's changing policy*, Hsing, You-tien. 2003. *Ethnic Identity and Business Solidarity: Chinese Capitalism Revisited*, in Ma, Laurence, J.C. and Carolyn Cartier (ed.). 2003. *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Mobility, and Identity*, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publisher, Inc
- Hu-DeHart, Evelyn (1993) 'Rethinking America: the practice and politics of multiculturalism in higher education' in Becky W. Thompson and Sangeeta Tyagi (eds) *Beyond a dream deferred: multicultural education and the politics of excellence*, Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 3-17
- Hugette, L.P. 1985. *Chinese Diaspora in Western Indian Ocean*. Editions de L'Ocean Indien: Mission Catholique Chinoise.
- Hunwick, J. O. (1993) 'African slaves in the Mediterranean world: a neglected aspect of the African diaspora' in Joseph E. Harris (ed.) *Global dimensions of the African diaspora*, Washington, DC: Howard University Press, 289-324 (second edition) Ibid: 7-8; Barabantseva Elena, 2005 'Trans-nationalising Chineseness: Over Seas Chinese Policies of the PRCs Central Government', ASIEN, No.96, pp:7-28
- Ip, Manying. 2003. *Chinese Immigrants and Transnationals in News Zealand: A Fortress Opened*, in Ma, Laurence, J.C. and Carolyn Cartier (ed.). 2003. *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Mobility, and Identity*, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publisher, Inc
- Jenkins Rhys & Enrique Dussel Peters eds, 2009, "China's re-emergence as a global economic power" *China and Latin America Economic relations in the twenty-first century*, German Development Institute, Bonn, pp:5-6 also see Loser Claudio, 2005 'China's Rising Economic Presence in Latin America', *Inter-American Dialogue*, Washington, D.C. pp:3-7
- Jenkins Rhys & Enrique Dussel Peters eds, 2009, "China's re-emergence as a global economic power" *China and Latin America Economic relations in the twenty-first century*, German Development Institute, Bonn, pp:5-6 also see Loser Claudio, 2005 'China's Rising Economic Presence in Latin America', *Inter-American Dialogue*, Washington, D.C. pp:3-7
- Johnson, Jean. 2001. 'Human Resource Contributions to US Science and Engineering from China.' SRS Issue Brief, January.
- Koh, Ernest (2013), *Diaspora at War: The Chinese of Singapore between Empire and Nation, 1937-1945*, © Brill, ISBN: 978-90-47-428222-0.
- Kent, Robert B. 2003. *A diaspora of Chinese settlement in Latin America and the Caribbean*, in Ma, Laurence, J.C. and Carolyn Cartier (ed.). 2003. *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Mobility, and Identity*, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publisher, Inc
- Kong, Lily and Brenda Yeoh. 2003. *Nation, Ethnicity and Identity: Singapore and the Dynamics and Discourse of Chinese Migration*.
- Lai, David Chuenyan. 2003. *From Downtown Slums to Suburban Malls: Chinese Migration and Settlement in Canada*, in Ma, Laurence, J.C. and Carolyn Cartier (ed.). 2003. *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Mobility, and Identity*, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publisher, Inc
- Larkcom, Joy et al. (1984) *The Observer good gardening guide* (London: Octopus, 1984)

- Lemelle, S. J. et al. (1994) *Imagining home: class, culture and nationalism in the African diaspora*, London: Verso
- Lemon, Anthony (1990) 'The political position of Indians in South Africa' in Colin Clarke et al. (eds) *South Asians overseas: migration and ethnicity*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 131–63
- Leung, Maggi W.H. 2003. *Nations of Home among Diaspora Chinese in Germany*, in Ma, Laurence, J.C. and Carolyn Cartier (ed.). 2003. *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Mobility, and Identity*, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publisher, Inc
- Lever-Tracy, Constance, David Ip and Noel Tracy *The Chinese diaspora and Mainland China: an emerging economic synergy*, Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1996
- Lin, George. C.S. 2003. *Identity, Mobility, and the Making of the Chinese Diasporic Landscape in Hongkong*, in Ma, Laurence, J.C. and Carolyn Cartier (ed.). 2003. *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Mobility, and Identity*, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publisher, Inc
- Liu, Guofu. 2007. *The Right to Leave and Return and Chinese Migration Law*, Leiden/Boston: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers.
- Ma, Laurence, J.C. 2003. *Transnationalism in the Chinese Diaspora*, in Ma, Laurence, J.C. and Carolyn Cartier (ed.). 2003. *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Mobility, and Identity*, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publisher, Inc
- Magubane, Bernard Makhoswezwe (1987) *The ties that bind: African-American consciousness of Africa*, Trenton, NJ: Africa World Press
- Mao, Qixiong. 2000. *The Encyclopaedia of Overseas Chinese and Foreign Chinese: Volume of Laws, Regulations and Policies (Huaqiao Huaren Baike Quanshu: Falv Tiaoli Zhengce Juan)*, Beijing: The Press of Overseas Chinese of China.
- Marsh, Peter. 2004. 'World's Manufacturers March into China'. *The Financial Times*. 21 June. p. 11.
- Meredith, Martin, 2006, *The State of Africa: A History of 50 Years of Independence*, New York: Free Press
- Naipaul. Shiva. 1978. *North of South: an African journey*. London: Andre Deutsch.
- National Immigration Agency (2009). 2008 Foreign and Chinese Spouse's Living Requirement Investigation Report. Taipei City: National Immigration Agency.
- Ong, Jing Hui (1995) 'Chinese indentured labour: coolies and colonies' in Robin Cohen (ed.)
- Pan, Shu-Man, Chin-Ju Lin and Jung-Tsung Yang. 2010. 'The Answer of Taiwan Dream is Blowing in the Wind: The Transforming Gender Role of Immigrant Families', paper presented at the 2010 International Symposium on Reconciliation of Paid Work and Family Care.
- Pan, Shu-Man. 2004. 'Analyzing the Practice and Limit of Citizenship in Light of the Phenomenon of Immigrant Brides'. *Community Development Journal*, No. 105: pp.30-44.
- Pan, Shu-Man. 2005. 'Images to Taiwanese Mothering'. *Journal of Women's and Gender Studies*, No. 20: pp. 41-91.
- Pan, Shu-Man. 2007. *A Study of Service Planning for Veterans' Foreign and Chinese Spouses in Needs of Employment, Education and Welfare*. Veterans Affairs Commission, Executive Yuan, R.O.C (Taiwan).
- Rigg, Janathan. 2003. *Exclusion and Embeddedness: The Chinese in Thailand and Vietnam*, in
- Ma, Laurence, J.C. and Carolyn Cartier (ed.). 2003. *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Mobility, and Identity*, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publisher, Inc
- Schaaper, Martin. 2004. *An Emerging Knowledge-based Economy in China: Indicators from OECD Databases*. STI Working Paper 2004/4. [www.oecd.org/sti/working-papers](http://www.oecd.org/sti/working-papers).
- Sheffer, G. 2002. *Diasporas Politics: At Home Abroad*, Cambridge University Press, London, 2003; also see, Ma, J.C and Cartier, C, *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Place, Mobility and Identity*, Rowan & Littlefield Publishers, Lanham.
- Siu, L.C.D. 2005. *Memories of a future home: Diasporic citizenship of Chinese in Panama*.
- Song, Weiguo and Zhaohui Xuan. 2004. 'Preliminary Analysis of China's Doctor Education'. OECD Careers of Doctorates Workshop. September.
- Spotts, P. N. (2009, May 1). *For China, a reverse brain drain in science?* Retrieved August 15, 2011, from *Christian Science Monitor*: <http://www.csmonitor.com/Innovation/Tech/2009/0501/for-china-a-reverse-brain-drain-in-science> Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press. *The Cambridge survey of world migration*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 51–6
- The School of Overseas Chinese Affairs Cadres, the State Council Overseas Chinese Affairs Office. 2001. 'The Collection of Cases

- of Overseas Affairs (One)' (Qiaowu Gongzuo Anli Xuanbian (Yi)). Beijing: the State Council Overseas Chinese Affairs Office, China.
- Thunø Mett, 2001, 'Reaching out and Incorporating Chinese Overseas: The Trans-Territorial Scope of the PRC by the End of the 20th Century', *The China Quarterly*, no. 168 pp: 910-29
- Wang, L. Ling-Chi and Gungwu Wang. 1998. *The Chinese Diaspora: Selected Essays*, Vol.1, Times Academic Press.
- Williams, John F. 2003. Who are the Taiwanese? Taiwan in the Chinese Diaspora, in Ma, Laurence, J.C. and Carolyn Cartier (ed.). 2003. *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Mobility, and Identity*, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publisher, Inc
- Wu, Chung-Tong. 2003. New Middle-Class Chinese Settlers in Australia and the Spatial Transformation of Settlement in Sydney, in Ma, Laurence, J.C. and Carolyn Cartier (ed.). 2003. *The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Mobility, and Identity*, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publisher, Inc
- Yan, Bei. 1999. *The Migration of Chinese Population in the New Period (Xin Shiqi Zhongguo Renkou Qianyi)*, Changsha, China: Hunan Education Press.
- Yow Cheun Hoe (2013), *Guangdong and Chinese Diaspora: The changing landscape of qiaoxiang*, Routledge Publications, ISBN: 978-0-415-64222-4.
- Zhou, Nanjing. 2003. *Introduction to Overseas Chinese and Ethnic Chinese (Huaqiao Huaren Gailun)*. Hongkong: Hongkong Social Science Press.
- Zweig, D., & Changgui, C. (1995). *China's Brain Drain to the United States*. Berkeley: University of California: Institute of East Asian Studies.
- 7.6. Fiji**
- Ali, Ahmed. 1977. Aspects of Fiji Indian History, 1879-1939: A Society in Transition-I. *Economic and Political Weekly*, October 15, 1782-1790pp.
- Ali, Ahmed. 1977. Aspects of Fiji Indian History, 1879-1939: A Society in Transition-II. *Economic and Political Weekly*, October 22, 1821-1830pp.
- Asians overseas: migration and ethnicity, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 113-30
- Datt, Krishna (1994) 'Indo-Fijian concerns' in Report on consultation on Fiji's constitutional review, Suva, Fiji: International Alert and the School of Social and Economic Development, University of South Pacific, 89-91
- Gupta, Anirudh. 1987. Trouble in Fiji. *Contemporary Review*, Vol. 251, No.1463, 293-95.
- Gupta, Anirudha. 1987. India, Fiji and South Pacific. *Economic and Political Weekly*, June 20, pp.978-980.
- Henning Brown, Carolyn. 1989. The Social Background of Fiji's 1987 Coup. *Sociological Bulletin (Journal of the Indian sociological)*, Society, Vol 38, No.1.
- Kelly, John D. 1988. From Holi to Diwali in Fiji: An Essay on Ritual and History. *MAN*, Vol23, pp.140-156.
- Kelly, John D. 1989. Discourse About Sexuality and the end of Indenture in Fiji: The Making of Counter Hegemonic Discourse, *History and Anthropology*, Vol. O, Great Britain: Harvard Academic Publication, pp.1-43.
- Kelly, John D. 1995. *Bhakti and Post-Colonial Politics: Hindu Missions to Fiji*, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania
- Kelly, John Dunham. 1990. *Rationality, contradictions and the rise and fall of capitalist plantations colonial Fiji*. New Jersey: Princeton University.
- Lal, Victor (1990) 'The Fiji Indians: marooned at home' in Colin Clarke et al. (eds) *South*
- Mayer, Adnan C. 1973. *Peasants in the Pacific: A study of Fiji Indian Rural Society*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Mugler, France. 1997. Communication Potential and Practice in Fiji, *South Asian Language Review*, Vol. VII, No.2, June, pp.26-37.
- Premdas, Ralph. 1991. Fiji Under a New Political Order: Ethnicity and Indigenous Rights. *Asian Survey*, Vol. XXXI, No.6, pp.420-558.
- Premdas, Ralph. 1993. General Rabuka and the Fiji Elections of 1992. *Asian Survey*, Vol. XXXIII, No.10, October
- Premdas, Ralph. 1995. *Ethnic Conflict and development: The case of Fiji*. Aldershot: Avebury.
- Ray, Manas. 2000. "Bollywood Down Under: Fiji Indian Cultural History and Popular Assertion." In *Floating Lives: The Media and Asian Diasporas*, eds. Stuart Cunningham and John Sinclair, Brisbane: Univ. of Queensland Press, 136-84.
- Sahoo, Sadananda. 2002. *Indian Diaspora at Cross Roads: The Fiji and Malaysian Case*. SHSS, Vol. IX. No.1.
- Singh, Bhagwan and Parimal Kumar Das. 1995. *Fiji: The Changing Face*. Har-Anand Publication, New Delhi.

### 7.7. France

Kastoryano, Riva. 2004. 'Religion and Incorporation: Islam in France and Germany' *International Migration Review*, Vol. 38, No. 3, pp.1234-1255.

Begag, A. 2002. 'Les relations France-Algérie vues de la Diaspora Algérienne', *Modern & Contemporary France*, Numero 10: 4, pp.475-482

### 7.8. Greece

Pitsiou, V., E.N. Darrough & C.D. Spinellis (1995). «Mistreatment of the elderly in Greece», in J.I. Kosberg & J.L. Garcia, eds., *Elder abuse: International and cross-cultural perspectives*: 45- 64. New York: The Haworth Press.

### 7.9. Indian Diaspora

AAPI. 2009. American Association of Physicians of Indian Origin. <http://aapiusa.org/members/why-join-aapi.aspx>.

Ajaya K.Sahoo. 2004. "Contemporary Appraisal of Indian Diaspora

Barkat, A. et.al., (2008). *Deprivation of Hindu Minority in Bangladesh: Living with Vested Property*. Dhaka: Pathak Shamabesh.

Baruah, K. (29th August 2013). '9 lakh Hindus Vanish from Bangladesh'. *The Assam Tribune*.

Baruah, S (2010). *India against Itself: Assam and the Politics of Nationality*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Baruah, S. (July 1978). "Language Problem in Assam". *Social Scientist*, 6/12, pp.66-74. Source: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3516675>. Access on 08/03/2017.

Bhat, C. S., K. Laxmi Narayan and Sadananda Sahoo. 2002. *Indian Diaspora: A Brief Overview*, *Employment News*, Vol.XXVII, No.38, (21-27 December), page 1,3-4.

Bhat, Chandrashekhar. Narayan, Laxmi K. Sahoo, Sadananda. 2002. "Indian Diaspora: a Brief Overview", *Employment News*, XXVI, 38, (21-27 December): pp. 1, 3-4.

Bhattacharya, Gauri. 2009. 'The Indian Diaspora in Transnational Context: Social Relations and Cultural Identities of Immigrants to New York City' in Safran, W., Sahoo, A.K., and Lal, B.V. (ed.), *Transnational Migrations: The Indian Diaspora*. New Delhi: Routledge.

Bose, T.K (January 2000). 'Protection of Refugees in South Asia: Need for a Legal Framework'. *South Asia Forum for Human*

*Rights (SAFAR) Paper Series 6*. Kathmandu, citing P.R.Chari,

Connel, John. 2004. 'Neither Indian Nor Australian? Contemporary Indian Migration to Sydney' in N. N. Vohra (ed.), *India and Australasia History, Culture and Society*. New Delhi: I.I.C. and Shipra Publications.

Dastidar, S (2008). *Empire's Last Casualty: Indian Subcontinent's Vanishing Hindu and other Minorities*. Kolkata: Firma KLM Private Limited.

Dubey, Ajay. 2003. *Indian Diaspora: Global Identity*. Kalinga Publications, New Delhi

George, R.M. 1996. *At a Slight Angle to Reality: Reading Indian Diaspora Literature (Review Essay)*. *Melus*, Vol.21, No.3, pp.179-193.

Ghasarian, Christian. 1994. 'Caste No Bar': A Study of Matrimonial Advertisements in Indian Magazines in California. *South Asia*, Vol. XVII (2).

Gosine, Mahin. 1992. *The Coolie Connection: From the Orient to the occident*. New York: Winder Press.

Gosine, Mahin. 1994. *The East Indian Odyssey: Dilemmas of a Migrant People, New York: Windsor Press. in the United States*", *Man and Life*, Vol. 30: Nos. (3 & 4), pp. 81-92, ISRAA, Kolkata.

Hazarika, Sanjoy. (2000). *Rites of Passage: Border Crossings, Imagined Homelands, India's East and Bangladesh*. New Delhi: Penguin Books.

Islam, S. "Political Violence in Bangladesh". Riaj, A. & Fair, C.C. (Ed). (2010). *Political Islam and Governance in Bangladesh* Published in Taylor & Francis e-Library. Downloaded from <http://www.inflibnet.ac.in>. Access on 22nd September 2014.

Jain, Ravindra K. 1993. *Indian Communities Abroad: Themes and Literature*, New Delhi: Manohar.

Jain, Ravindra K. 1997. *A Civilizational Theory of Indian Diaspora and Its Global Implications*.

*The Eastern Anthropologists*, Vol.50, No-3-4, pp. 347-355.

Jain, Shobhita 1988. *Sexual Equality: Workers in an Asian Plantation*. Sterling Publishers: New Delhi

Jain, Shobhita 2009. *Tansmigrant Women's Agency and Global Processes: India and its Diaspora*, in Anand Singh (ed) *Indian Diaspora, Challenges in the 21st Century*. Pp. 15-25. KRE: New Delhi (Special volume of *Anthropologist* 4: 15-25). 2009

- Jain, Shobhita and Rhoda Reddock (ed.) 1998. *Women Plantation Workers: International Experiences*, in *Gender Series of the Centre for Cross-Cultural Research on Women*, Queen Elizabeth House, Oxford University. Berg Publishers: Oxford and New York
- Jain, Shobhita, Anand Singh and R. K. Jain 2010. *Adversity to Advantage: Saga of People of Indian Origin (PIOs) in South Africa*, KRE, New Delhi, 2010, to be released at the Mini PBD in Durban on October 1-2, 2010
- Jain, Shobhita. 2006. *Women's Agency in the Context of Family Networks in Indian Diaspora*.  
Economic and Political Weekly Volume XLI No 23, June 10-16.
- Jason A. Kirk. 2008. "Indian-Americans and the U.S.-India Nuclear Agreement: Consolidation of an Ethnic Lobby?", *Foreign Policy Analysis*, Vol.4, Issue 3, pp.275-300.
- Jayaram, N. (ed.) 2004. *The Indian Diaspora: Dynamics of Migration*, New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Jayaram, N. 1998. *Social Construction of the other Indian: In countries between Indian Nationals and Diasporic Indians*. *Journal of Social and Economic development*, Vol.1, No.1, Jan-June, pp. 46-63.
- Jayaram, N. 1998. *The Study of Indian Diaspora: A Multidisciplinary Agenda*. Occasional Paper No. 1, Centre for Study of Indian Diaspora, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad.
- Jayaram, Narayana. 1998. 'The Study of Indian Diaspora: A Multidisciplinary Agenda', 'occasional paper n.1', Centre for Study of Indian Diaspora, Bangalore: Bangalore University.
- Jayawardena, Chandra. 1968. *Migration and Social Change: A Survey of Indian Communities Overseas*. *The Geographical Review*. Vol. LVIII. No.3 pp. 426-449.
- Jayal, N.G. (20th February 2017). *The 2016 Citizenship Amendment Bill Consolidates A Trend Towards A Majoritarian And Exclusionary Concept Of Indian Citizenship*. Source: <http://www.caravanmagazine.in/vantage/2016-citizenship-amendment-bill-majoritarian-exclusionary-grqid=yCtJ54yb&hl=en-IN>. Access on 8/03/2017.
- Kar, M. (Sept. 1974) "Assam's Language Question in Retrospect". *Social Scientist*, Vol. 4.
- Kunda, B. (2007). *Politics in the Brahmaputra Valley since the Assam Accord*. New Delhi: Om Publications.
- Lal, Brij V., Peter Reeves and Rajesh Rai (eds.) (2006) *The encyclopedia of the Indian diaspora*, Singapore: Editions Didier Millet in association with National University of Singapore
- Laxminarayan, K. 1995. *Indian Diaspora: A Demographic Perspective*. Occasional Paper-3, Centre for Study of Indian Diaspora: University of Hyderabad.
- Leonard, Karen. 1999. *Construction of Identity in Diaspora: Emigrants from Hyderabad, India*. In Carla Petievich, (ed.). *The Expanding Landscape: South Asians and the Diaspora*. Monohar Publication, New Delhi.
- M.K.Mohapatra. 1979. "Overseas Indians in Urban America: A Study of their Attitudes and Experiences involving Discrimination in American Society," *Nagarlok*, Vol. 11, No.1.
- McLeod, A.L. (ed.) 2000. *Literature of Indian Diaspora: Essays in Criticism*. New Delhi: Sterling Publication.
- MEA Report. 2001. *Report of the High Level Committee on Indian Diaspora*. New Delhi: Ministry of External Affairs.
- Motwani, J.K, Mahin Gosine, R Jyoti Barot Motwani. (eds.) 1993. *Global Indian Diaspora: Yesterday, Today & Tomorrow*. New York: GOPIO.
- Musthapha, Naseer. 2004. *The Influence of Indian Islam on Fundamentalist Trends in Trinidad and Tobago*, in N. Jayaram (ed.) *The Indian Diaspora: Dynamics of Migration*, New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Narayan, K. Laxmi. 1995. 'Indian Diaspora: A Demographic Perspective', 'occasional paper n. 3', Centre for the Study of Indian Diaspora, Hyderabad: University of Hyderabad.
- Nandy, C. (29th July 2016). *Modi Wants Bangladeshi Hindus in, Sonowal Wants Muslims Out*. Source: <https://www.thequint.com/opinion/2016/07/29/narendra-modi-wants-bangladeshi-hindus-in-sonowal-wants-muslims-out>. Access on 6/3/17.
- Pandey, M.T. 2010. *Globalization and the Indian Urban Middle Class: An Emerging Trend*. New Delhi: Uppal Publishing House.
- Paniag, Florence. 1995. *Challenge and Change: The Indian Diaspora in its Historical and Contemporary Contexts*, Trinidad: ISER, pp.1-15.
- Parekh, Bhikhu, Gurhpal Singh & Steven Vertovec (eds.). 2003. *Culture and Economy in the Indian Diaspora*. London: Routledge.
- Parekh, Bhikhu. 1993. *Some Reflections on the Indian Diaspora*. London: Laay Service (On behalf of GOPIO).
- Parmatma Saran. 1980. "New Ethnics: The Case of East Indians in New York City" in *Sourcebook on the New Immigration*:

- Implications for the United States and the International Community , Roy Simoh, Bryce Laporte, ed. (New Brunswick, N.J.) Transaction Books
- Prema Kurien. 2007. "Who speaks for Indian American? Religion, Ethnicity, and Political Formation", *American Quarterly*, p.763.
- Pisharoty, S.B. (2016). "Rising Anger in Assam over Centre's Decision to Grant Citizenship to Hindu Migrants from Bangladesh". *The Wire*, the 16th October.
- Radhakrishnan, Smitha. 2009. 'Examining the Global Indian Middle Class: Gender and Culture in the Silicon Valley/Bangalore Circuit' in Safran, W., Sahoo, A.K., and Lal, B. V. (ed.) *Transnational Migrations: The Indian Diaspora*. New Delhi: Routledge.
- Radhika, P. and Sadananda Sahoo. 2004. *Globalisation, Diaspora and the Cultural Landscape: The case of Bharatanatyam in the Diaspora*, *Nartanam*, (A Quarterly Journal of Indian Dance), Vol. 1, January-March 2004, 15-34p.
- 'Refugees, Internally Displaced Persons in South Asia: An Overview'. P.R.Chari et.al. (ed) (2003: 17-28) *Missing Boundaries: Refugees, Migrants, Stateless and IDPs in South Asia*. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Roy Jayant & Preetam Baneerji. 2007. 'Attracting FDI from Indian Diaspora: The Way Forward', CII Report, pp:20-4
- Roy Jayant & Preetam Baneerji, 2007 'Attracting FDI from Indian Diaspora: The Way Forward', CII Report, pp: 20-4
- Sahay, A. (2009). *Indian Diaspora in the United States: Brain Drain or Gain*. Lanham: Lexington Books.
- Sahoo, Sadananda. 2002. *Can India Catch up with China? From a Diaspora Perspective*, *India-China Mirror (Quarterly)*, Vol.VII, Issue. III, July – September.
- Sahoo, Sadananda. 2003. *Indian Diaspora and Healthcare: A Case of Corporate Hospitals in Hyderabad*. in R. Gopa Kumar (ed.) *Indian Diaspora and Giving Patterns of Indian Americans in USA*. New Delhi: CAF India, pp 129-162.
- Sahoo, Sadananda. 2007. *Socio-Cultural Linkages Between Indian Diaspora*, in P.C. Jain (ed.) *Diaspora and Transnational Communities*, MSOE-002, New Delhi: IGNOU, Pages 31-41.
- Samadar, R (1999). *The Marginal Nation: Transborder Migration from Bangladesh to West Bengal*. New Delhi: Sage Publications. Citing Myron Weiner (Aug 21 1993).
- Shourie, A. (1983). "Assam Elections Come What Way." *India Today*.
- Sharma, Kavita. 2004. 'Dual Citizenship in Transnational World: Canada and India' in Pal, A. and Chakrabarti, T. (ed.), *Theorizing and Critiquing Indian Diaspora*. Delhi: Creative Books.
- Singhvi, L. M. 2001. *High Commission Report on Indian Diaspora*. New Delhi: Government of India.
- Soni, J. D. and Soni, S. D. 2006. 'The Indian Diaspora and India: A Search for Responsive and Productive Engagement'. *The Goa Geographer*, Vol. III. No. 3: pp. 64-71.
- Soni, J. D. and Soni, S. D. 2006. 'The Strategic Framework for Engaging India with Indian Diaspora', in Sahoo Ajaya Kumar, (ed.) *Sociological Perspectives on Globalisation*. Delhi: Kalpaz Publications. pp. 271-285.
- Soni, J. D. and Soni, S. D. 2009. 'Brain Drain to Brain Circulation: In Indian Context'. *Manpower Journal*, Vol. XLVI. No. 2: pp. 41-67.
- Tinker, Hugh. 1977. *The Banyan Tree: Overseas Emigrants from India, Pakistan and Bangladesh*. New York: Oxford.
- Tinker, Hugh. 1993. *A New System of Slavery: The Export of Indian Labour Overseas 1830-1920*. 1974. London: Hansib.
- UNDP India. (2009). *Discussion Paper on CCT for alleviating Human Poverty- Relevance for India*. India
- Visaria, P. (1998), *Demographics of an ageing India*, Technical report, Institute of Economic Growth.
- Visram, Rozina. 1986. *Ayahs, Lascars and Princes: Indians in Britain 1700-1947*, London: Pluto.
- Weiner, M. (1978). *Sons of the Soil: Migration and Ethnic Conflict in India*. Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Weiner, M. (Aug. 21, 1993). "Rejected Peoples and Unwanted Migrants in South Asia". *Economic and Political Weekly*. 28/34. URL: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4400049>. Accessed on: 17/09/2014.
- UNHCR: *Global Trends Forced Displacement in 2015*. <http://www.unhcr.org> (Accessed on 02/03/2017).

## 7.10. Indonesia

"Indonesia Country profile of human development indicators" on <http://hdrstats.undp.org/en/countries/profiles/IDN.html> retrieved 1 June 2011 at 00.27 PM.

"RI migrant workers' remittances reach 5.03 billion US dollars" on <http://www.antaraneews.com/en/news/1291884281/ri-migrant-workers-remittances-reach-503-billion-us-dollars> retrieved 31

May 2011 at 11.01 AM.

Bank Indonesia (Directorate of Statistics), 2007. Indonesian Migrant Workers Remittances by Country of Origin. Received from Bank Indonesia staff on December 2008.

G. Hugo. "Establishing the information needs of Indonesian international labour migrants: background and methodology." Paper presented at Workshop Indonesia. PPT-LIPI in collaboration with ILO. (Jakarta, May 20-23, 2000). <http://www.migrationinformation.org/Profiles/display.cfm?ID=594> retrieved 1 June 2011 at 10.09 PM.

Hugo, Graeme (2007): Indonesia's Labour Looks Abroad, Migration Policy Institute on Indonesia: Gross domestic product per capita, current prices (U.S. dollars)" on <http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/weo/2011/01/weodata/weorept.aspx?sy=2008&ey=2011&sc>

[s=.&br=1&c=536&s=NGDPD%2CNGDPDPC%2CPPPGDP%2CPPPPC%2CLP&grp=0&a=&pr.x=63&pr.y=4](http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/weo/2011/01/weodata/weorept.aspx?sy=2008&ey=2011&sc) retrieved 1 June 2011 at 8.02 AM.

Prijono Tjiptoherijanto and Sonny Harry Harmadi. Indonesian Migrant Workers: Analysis of Trends, issues, Policies, and Proposed Solutions. At the "Governance in a Triptych: Environment, Migration, Peace and Order", 23-25 October 2008 in Manila, The Philippines, page 3.

Remitansi dari TKI Capai USD5 Miliar/Tahun" on <http://economy.okezone.com/read/2010/12/09/320/401560/remitansi-dari-tki-capai-usd5-miliar-tahun> retrieved 2 June 2011 at 02.14 PM.

Schwarz, Adam. *A Nation in Waiting: Indonesia in the 1990s*. 1994. Boulder: Westview Press, p.135.

The Geography of Indonesia" on <http://www.indonesia.go.id/en/indonesia-glance/geography-indonesia.html> retrieved 31 May 2011 at 11.38 AM.

#### **7.11. Irish**

Kinealy, Christine (1995) *The great calamity: the Irish famine, 1845–52*, London: Gill & Macmillan

#### **7.12. Israel**

Albert Hourani and Nadim Shehadi (eds) *The Lebanese in the world: a century of emigration*, London: I. B. Tauris for the Centre for Lebanese Studies, 13–31

Israel, B. J. (1971) *The children of Israel: the Bene Israel of Bombay*, Oxford: Basil Blackwell

Issawi, Charles (1992) 'The historical background of Lebanese

emigration, 1800–1914' in Neusner, Jacob (1985) *Israel in America: a too-comfortable exile?*, Boston: Beacon

Rehavi, Yehiel, and Weingarten Asher. 2004. 'Fifty Years of External Finance via State of Israel Non-negotiable Bonds.' Foreign Exchange Activity Department, Assets and Liabilities Unit, Bank of Israel, September 6.

#### **7.13. Japan**

Chugani, Anita G. 1995. *Indians in Japan: A Case Study of the Sindhis in Kobe*. UMI Dissertation Service, Michigan.

METI Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry. 2003. *Japanese White paper on International Trade. Section 2: Utilisation of Excellent Overseas Human Resources*. Tokyo.

#### **7.14. Lebanon**

Hashimoto, Kohei (1992) 'Lebanese population movements, 1920–1939: towards a study' in Albert Hourani and Nadim Shehadi (eds) *The Lebanese in the world: a century of emigration*, London: I. B. Tauris for the Centre for Lebanese Studies, 65–108

Naff, Alixa (1992) 'Lebanese immigration into the United States: 1880 to the present' in Albert Hourani and Nadim Shehadi (eds) *The Lebanese in the world: a century of emigration*, London: I. B. Tauris for the Centre for Lebanese Studies, 141–65

#### **7.15. Malaysia**

Arasaratnam, S. 1986. *The Evolution of Malaysian Indian Society: Social and Cultural Aspects of Settlement*. In Bissoondoyal, V., & S.B.C. Servansing (eds.) *Indian Labor Immigration*. Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Mauritius.

Banks, David J. 1975. *Pluralism East and West some Parallels and Differences: Malaysia and Caribbean*, Contribution to Asian Studies (ed) Judith A Nagata Vol. VII.

Colletta, N.J. 1975. *Malaysia's Forgotten People: Education, Cultural Identity and Socio-Economic Mobility among South Indian Plantation Workers*. Contribution to Asian Studies (ed) Judith A Nagata, Vol. VII,

Daniel, J. Rabindra. 1992. *Diversity Among Indian Christians in Penninsular Malaysia*. Journal of Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society Vol.65, Part-I, pp.71-88.

Jain, R.K. "Overseas Indians in Malaysia and the Caribbean: Comparative Notes." *Immigrants and Minorities* 7, no. 1 (1988): 123-43.

Jain, Ravindra K. 1989. *Race Relations, Ethnicity, Class and*

- Culture: A Comparison of Indians in Trinidad and Malaysia. *Sociological Bulletin (Journal of the Indian sociological)*, Society, Vol. 38, No.1.
- Jain, Ravindra K. 2004. Race Relations, Ethnicity, Class and Culture: A Comparison of Indians in Trinidad and Malaysia, in N. Jayaram (ed.) *The Indian Diaspora: Dynamics of Migration*.
- Kim, Khoo Kay. 1992. The Indian Association Movement in Peninsular Malaysia: The Early Years, *Journal of Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, Vol. 65, P-II, No. 263, pp.3-24.
- Lee, Raymond L.M. 1982. Sai Baba, Salvation and Syncretism: Religious Change in a Hindu Movement in Urban Malaysia. *Contribution to Indian Sociology*, Vol.16, No. 1, pp.124-140.
- Lee, Raymond L.M. 1989. Taipucam in Malaysia: Ecstasy and identity in a Tamil Hindu Festival. *Contribution to Indian Sociology*, No.23, Vol. 2.
- Lian, Kwen Fee (1995) 'Migration and the formation of Malaysia and Singapore' in Robin Cohen (ed.) *The Cambridge survey of world migration*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 392–6
- Memorandum, Govt. of India. 1993. *The Central Indian Association of Malaya*. Kuala Lumpur: The Central Indian Associations of Malaya.
- Muhamed, Mazrah. 1995. The Origin of Weaving Centres in the Malay Peninsula, *Journal of Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, Vol.68, pp.91-118.
- Nusajaya, J. (2011, May 5). Education in Malaysia: A reverse brain drain. Retrieved June 20, 2011, from *The Economist*: [http://www.economist.com/node/18652195?story\\_id=18652195&fsrc=rss&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=feed&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+economist%2Ffull\\_print\\_edition+%28The+Economist%3A+Full+print+edition%29](http://www.economist.com/node/18652195?story_id=18652195&fsrc=rss&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=feed&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+economist%2Ffull_print_edition+%28The+Economist%3A+Full+print+edition%29)
- Ramachandra, Selvakumaran and Bala Shanmugam. 1995. Plight of Plantation Workers in Malaysia: Defeated by Definitions, *Asian Survey*, Vol XXXV, No.4.
- Ramachandra, Selvakumaran. 1994. *Indian Plantation Labour in Malaysia*, Kuala Lumpur: S. Abdul Majeed and Co.
- Ramachandran, Selvakumaran. 1994. *Indian Plantation Labour (Malaysia)*. Kuala Lumpur: S. Abdul Majid & Co.
- Sahoo, Sadananda. 2002. *Indian Diaspora at Cross Roads: The Fiji and Malaysian Case*. SHSS, Vol. IX. No.1.
- Shahin, M. 2007. *A Framework for University-Industry Relationships for the Advancement of Science & Technology as an Enabled and Enabling Force in Palestine*, Unpublished Master Project, Faculty of Science, University of Malaya.
- Wiebe, Paul D & S. Mariappen. 1978. *Indian Malaysians: The View From The Plantation*. Monohar, New Delhi.

#### 7.16. Mauritius

- Appadoo, Ramasamy. 1994. Mauritius and the Telugu people. *Telugu Jagathi: World Telugu Federation First Conference Souvenir Issue*. Madras: World Telugu Federation.
- Appadoo, Ramaswamy (eds.). 1990. *The First Telugu Temples in Mauritius*. Telugu Vani (Special Issue of the Third World Telugu Conference).
- Appadu, Namita. 1990. *Andhra Traditions in Mauritius*. Telugu Vani (Special Issue of the Third World Telugu Conference).
- Bissoondoyal, U. (ed.). 1984. *Indian Overseas: The Mauritian Experience*. Moka: Mahatma Gandhi Institute.
- Bunwaree, Sheila and Kasenally, Roukaya. 2005. *Political Parties and Democracy in Mauritius*. Johannesburg: EISA.
- Bunwaree, Sheila. December 2005. 'State-Society Relations: Re-engineering the Mauritian Social Contract (Draft Paper)', CODESRIA General Assembly Conference.
- Deerpal Singh, Saloni & Marina Carter. 1996. *Select Documents on Indian Emigration - Mauritius 1834-1926 Vol. II*. Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Moka.
- Deerpal Singh, Saloni & Marina Carter. 1996. *Select Documents on Indian Emigration - Mauritius 1834-1926 Vol. III*. Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Moka.
- Gambhir, S.K. 1986. *Mauritian Bhojpuri: An International perspective on historical and socio-linguistic processors*. In Bissoondoyal, V., & S.B.C. Servansing (eds.) *Indian Labor Immigration*. Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Mauritius.
- Gill, Geetanjali. August 2010. 'Understanding the Linkages between Poverty and Ethnicity in Mauritius'. A presentation of research findings at the Ministry of Social Integration and Economic Empowerment.
- Hurrynay, R. 1995. *Political Consciousness and the rise of the Indo-Mauritian community to power*. Conference paper, *Challenge and Change: The Indian Diaspora and Contemporary context*. Trinidad.
- Jha, J.C. Early. 1986. *Indian Immigration into Mauritius (1834-*

1842). in Bissoondoyal, V., & S.B.C. Servansing (eds.). Indian labor immigration. Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Mauritius.

Jumeer, Musleem. 1992. A Preliminary Study of Indians and their Integration in Mauritian Society. In Mahine Gosine (ed.) *The Coolie Connection: From the Orient to the Occident*. New York: Windsor Press.

Kalla, A.C. 1986. The Language Issue: A Perennial Issue in Mauritian Education. In Bissoondoyal, V., & S.B.C. Servansing (eds.). *Indian Labor Immigration*. Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Mauritius.

Marakhan, J. 1986. Examination of Certain Aspects of the Slavery-Indentured continuum of Mauritius including a Scenario that never was. In Bissoondoyal, V., & S.B.C. Servansing (eds.). *Indian labor immigration*. Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Mauritius.

Meade, J.E., et al. 1961. *The Economics and Social Structure of Mauritius—Report to the Government of Mauritius*. London: Methuen.

Mehta, S.R. 1989. The Uneven 'Inclusion' of India Immigrants in Mauritius, *Sociological Bulletin (Journal of the Indian sociological)*, Society, Vol 38, No.1.

Moller, Malcolm. April 2009. 'Inbound Investment into India through Mauritius Incorporated Entities'. *The Jurisdictions*, Issue. 195: p25.

Royal Commission Inquiry. 1984. *Conditions of Indian Immigrants in Mauritius*. Report of the Protectors of Immigrant.

Shunmugaraja, J. 2002. *Indentured Labor laws in Mauritius: A Study 1834-1922*. MA Dissertation, Manonmaniam Sundaram University, Tirneveli.

Srebrnik, Henry. 1999. 'Ethnicity and the Development of a 'Middleman' Economy on Mauritius: The Diaspora Factor'. *The Round Table*, No.350: pp.297-311.

Teelock, Vijaya. 1998. *Bitter Sugar: Sugar and Slavery in 19th Century Mauritius*. Moka, Mauritius: Mahatma Gandhi Institute.

Thaira, Ravindra K. 1995. Indian indentured workers in Mauritius, Natal, and Fiji. In Robin Cohen (ed.) *The Cambridge Survey of World Migration*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

#### **7.17. Middle East**

Chowdhury, Osman H. 1997. Labour Migration to the Middle East: An Asian Perspective. *Asian Profile*, Vol.15, No.1, pp.73-91.

Fazli, Rakshanda F. 2001. Indian Labour Migration to the Gulf: Pattern, Problems and Policies. *Journal of West Asian Studies*, Vol. 15, pp. 82-98.

Gardezi, Hassan N. 1997. Asian Workers in the Gulf States of the Middle East. In Bolaria, B. Singh and Ramaswamy von Elling Bolaria (eds.) *International Labour Migrations*. Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Gulati, Leela. 1987. Coping with Male Migration. *Economic and Political Weekly*, October 31, WS 41-46.

Gulti, Leela. 1983. Male Migration to Middle East and the Impact on the Family: Some Evidence from Kerala. *Economic and Political Weekly*, December 24-31, pp.2217-2226.

Nambiar, A.C.K. 1995. *The Socio-Economic Conditions of Gulf Migrants*. Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi.

Prakash, B.A. (ed.). 1998. *Indian migration to the Middle East: trends, patterns and socio-economic impacts*. Spelbound Publication, Rohtak.

#### **7.18. Nepal**

Upreti, B.C. 1999. *Indians in Nepal: A Study of Indian Migration to Kathamandu*. Kalinga Publication, New Delhi.

#### **7.19. New Zealand**

Chandrashekhara, S. 2002. *Mother India Children Abroad: Australia and New Zealand*. Antar Rashtriya Sahyoga Parisad. Indian Council for International Cooperation. New Delhi.

Tiwari, Kapil N. 1980. *The Indian Community in New Zealand: A Historical Survey*. In Kapil N

Tiwari (ed.) *Indians in New Zealand*. Wellington: Price Milburn and Company Limited.

#### **7.20. South Africa**

2001. *The novel and the politics of nation building in East Africa*. Bayreuth: African Studies Series. A Adepoju, 'Leading issues in international migration in sub-Saharan Africa', in C.Cross; D. Gelderblom; N. Roux; J. Mafukidze (eds.), *Views in migration in –Sub-Saharan Africa*, Cape Town: HSRC Press, pp.25-47, 2006.

A Adepoju, 'Migration and social policy in sub-Saharan Africa', paper prepared for the UNRISD – IOM – IFS project on Social Policy and Migration in Developing Countries, 2008.

AAkukwa, 2009. 'Africans in the Diaspora and Africa: Scaling Up Technical, Investment,

Bilateral and Infrastructure Development Partnerships', 2009

(<http://www.theperspective.org/2009/1231200903.html>, accessed 11/11/09).

A Wocke, and S Klein, 'The implications of South Africa's skills migration policy for country competitiveness', *Development Southern Africa*, 19:441-454, 2002.

African Development Bank. 2010. *Africa Economic Brief*, Vol.1 Issue 7, December.

African—Union ---Africaine. *Diaspora in Europe, Regional Consolation Conference*, Paris, France. Sept. 2007. and *Impact of Operation Murambatsvina by the UN Special Envoy on Human Settlements ANSA*, Harare.

Arooran, K Nambi. 1985. *Indians in South Africa*. Tamilnadu: Tamil University Tanjavur Press.

Bhana, Surendra. 2001. *Natal's Traditional Temples in the 19th and Early 20th Century*. In T.S. Rukmani (ed.) *Hindu Diaspora: Global Perspectives*. New Delhi: Munshiram Monoharlal Publication.

Bhanu, Surendra. 1986. *A Histriography of the Indentured Indians in Natal: review and Prospects*. In Bissoondoyal, V., & S.B.C. Servansing (eds.). *Indian Labor Immigration*. Mauritius: Mahatma Gandhi Institute.

Bharati, Agethananda. 1972. *The Asians in East Africa: Jayhind and Uhuru*. Chicago: Nelson-Hal.

Boadi-Siaw, S. Y. (1993) 'Brazilian returnees of West Africa' in Joseph E. Harris (ed.) *Global dimensions of the African diaspora*, Washington, DC: Howard University Press, 421-37 (second edition)

Chan, Stephen. 2005. *Citizen of Zimbabwe: Conversations with Morgan Tsvangirai*. Weaver

Chandhoke, Neera. 1986. *Crisis of Settler Hegemony in South Africa*. *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. XXI, No.7, February 15: pp. 291-294.

D Shinn, 'African migration and the brain drain', paper presented at the Institute for African Studies and Slovenia Global Action, Ljubljana, Slovenia, 20 June 2008.

Desai, Ashwin and Brij Maharaj. 1996. *Minorities in the rainbow nation: The Indian vote in 1994*. *South Africa Tydekr Sociol*, Vol.27, No. 4: pp. 1-11.

*Development in Southern Africa: Alternatives to Neo-liberalism in Southern Africa*,

Freud, Bill. 1991. *Indian Women and the Changing Character of*

*the Working Class Indian Household in Natal 1860-1990*. *Journal of South Asian Studies*, pp. 414-429.

Freund, Bill. 1995. *Insiders and Outsiders: The Indian Working Class of Durban 1910-1990*. Pietermaritzburg: Univ. of Natal Press.

Gelb, Alan, Vijaya Ramachandran and Ginger Turner. 2006. 'Stimulating Growth and Investment in Africa: From Macro to Micro Reforms'. Paper prepared for AfDB-AERC Conference, Tunis, November 22-24.

George Shepperson "African Diaspora: Context and Concept" In Joseph E Harris. *Global Dimensions of the African Diaspora*, Howard University Press 1982.

Herbst, Jeffery, 2000, *States and Power in Africa: Comparative Lessons in Authority and*

*Control*, Princeton and New Jersey: Princeton University Press

Hiremath, Jagdish R. 1993. *Summering in South Africa: Diary of an Indian*. New Delhi: Wiley Eastern Ltd. House, Harare.

I Abedian, 'South Africa's Brain Drain. Report to Parliament's Finance Committee on the Current Brain Drain', 2001. [www.gal.co.za/planetgal/specfeat/01-03-28spe](http://www.gal.co.za/planetgal/specfeat/01-03-28spe) (accessed 11/10/09).

Institute for African Development. *Engaging the African Diaspora and Financing African Development*. Nov. 2006

International Development Research Centre: *The Association for Higher Education and Development (AHEAD), Semantics Aside: The Role Of the African Diaspora in Africa's Capacity Building*. Case Study, Ethiopia, Canada. 2004. *Issues in Zimbabwe, United Nations*.

J Johnson, 'Stopping Africa's medical brain drain', *British Medical Journal*, 331: 2-3, 2005

Jain, P.C. 1999. *Indians in South Africa: Political Economy of Race Relations*. New Delhi: Kalinga Publication.

Kanyenze, Godfrey. et al. (ed.) *The Search for Sustainable Human Development in Kanyenze*, Godfrey; Kondo, Timothy; Martens, Jos; 2006.

*The Search for Sustainable Human* Maharaj, Brij.1992. *Ethnicity, class and conflict:The Indian question in Natal*. Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal.

Makina, Daniel: 2007. 'Profile of Migrant Zimbabweans in South Africa: A Pilot Study' Research

Makina, Daniel; Kanyenze, Godfrey. 2010. 'The Potential

- Contribution of Zimbabwe Diaspora
- Marks, Shula, and Stanley Trapido, eds. 1987. *The Politics of Race, Class and Nationalism in Twentieth-Century South Africa*. London: Longman, 1987.
- Martin, David; Johnson, Phyllis: 1981. *The Struggle for Zimbabwe*, Zimbabwe Publishing
- Meer, Y.S. et al., ed. 1980. *Documents of Indentured Labour: Natal 1851-1917*. Durban: Institute of Black Research
- Miskin, J. and J.J.C. Greyling. 1976. *Bibliography on Indians in South Africa*. Durban: Institute for Social and Economic Research (University of Durban-West Villa).
- Mohamoud, Awil, 2009, *The EU, the African Diaspora in Europe, and its Impact on Democracy Building in Africa*, Stockholm: International IDEA
- Nauja Kleist. *African Diaspora Organization and Homeland Development: The Case of Somali and Ghanaian Associations in Denmark*. Danish Institute Of International Development 2009
- Ponsandos, 'The African brain drain: using the intellectual diaspora to manage the brain drain – what are the options'? Presentation to the Association of African Universities, Conference of Rectors, Vice-Chancellors and Presidents of African Universities (October), 2007.
- Padayachee, Vishnu and Rodert Morell. 1990. *Indian Merchants and Dukawallahs in the Natal Economy 1875-1914*. *Journal of South African Studies*, Vol. 17: pp. 71-102.
- PM Adebusoye, 'Geographic labour mobility in sub-Saharan Africa', IDRC Working papers on Globalisation, Growth and Poverty, Working Paper No. 1, 2006.
- Polak, H.S.L. 1909 *The Indians of South Africa, Helots within the Empire and How They Are Treated*. Madras: G.A. Natesan and Co.
- Prah, Kwesi. 2006. 'Culture and Language in Southern Africa in the Era of Globalisation' in Press, Harare.
- R Black, 'Migration and Pro-Poor Policy in Africa', Sussex Centre for Migration Research', Working Paper C6 (November), 2004.
- Raftopoulos, Brain; Yoshukuni, Tsuneo. 1999 *Sites of Struggle: Essays in Zimbabwe's Urban History*. Weaver Press, Harare.
- Rai, Kauleshwar. 1984. *Indians and British Colonialism in South Africa: 1899-1939*, Allahbad: Kitab Mahal.
- Ramamurthi, T. G. 1995. *Apartheid and Indian South Africans: A Study of the Role of Ethnic Indians in the Struggle against Apartheid in South Africa*. New Delhi: Reliance Publishing House.
- Ray, Karen A. 1995. *The Historical Context of Diaspora 1: From North India to South Africa and Australia*. Trinidad: ISER. Report, University of South Africa.
- Reyntjens, Filip, 2009, *The Great African War: Congo and Regional Geopolitics, 1996-2006*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
- Richard Agbor Enoh, " Afro- Caribbean Repatriates and the Development of Victoria in Southern Cameroons 1858-1961 (M.A. Thesis, University of Calabar-Nigeria 1999).
- Roodney, Walter. 1972. *How Europe Underdeveloped Africa*, Zimbabwe Publishing House,
- S S Russell, K Jacobsen and WD Stanley, 'International Migration and Development in Sub-Saharan Africa; Volume II, Country Analyses', World Bank Discussion Papers, No 102. Washington, D.C., 1990.
- Sawant, Ankush B. (ed.) 1994. *India and South Africa: A Fresh Start*. Delhi: Kalinga Publications.
- Simatei, Tirop Peter. 2000. *Voyaging on the mists of memory: M.G. Vassanji and the Asian question in East Africa*. *English studies in Africa* 43(1): 29-42. *Southern Africa: Alternatives to Neo-liberalism in Southern Africa*, ANSA, Harare.
- Swan, Maureen. 1985. *Gandhi, the South African Experience*. Johannesburg: Ravan Press.
- Tibaijuka, A.K. (2005), *Report of the Fact-Finding Mission to Zimbabwe to Assess the Scope to Economic Recovery*' in Harare: UNDP, *Comprehensive Economic Recovery in Vambe, Maurice*. 2008. 'Rethinking Citizen and Subject in Zimbabwe' in Vambe, Maurice (ed.). *The Hidden Dimensions of Operation Murambatsvina in Zimbabwe*, Weaver Press, Harare
- W Shaw, 'Migration in Africa: A Review of the Economic Literature on International Migration in 10 Countries', Development Prospects Group, The World Bank, Washington DC, 2007.
- Zezeza, Paul Tiyambe, 2005, Paul, 'African Diaspora ', *New Dictionary of the History of Ideas* 2005, Encyclopedia.com. 8 Mar. 2011 <<http://www.encyclopedia.com>>. Zimbabwe, Working Paper 11.

## 7.21. Sri Lanka

Central Bank of Sri Lanka. 2010. *Sri Lanka Development Bonds - Document of Offer*, June.

Chattopadhyaya, Haraprasad. 1979. *Indians in Sri Lanka: a*

Historical Study. Calcutta: O.P.S. Publisher Private Ltd.

Driesen, I. H. Vanden. 1997. *The Long Walk: Indian Plantation Labour in Sri Lanka in the 19th century*. New Delhi: Prestige Books.

Heidemann, Frank. 1992. *Kanganies in Sri Lanka and Malaysia*. Verlag (Germany): Anacon.

Hellmann-Rajanayagam, Dagmar .1990. The Concept of A 'Tamil Homeland' in Sri Lanka: Its Meaning and Development, *South Asia*, Vol. XII, No.2, pp. 79-110.

McDowell, Christopher and Chris McDowell. 1998. *A Tamil Asylum Diaspora: Sri Lankan Migration, Settlement And Politics In Switzerland (Vol. 1)*. Berghahn Books.

### **7.22. Sudan**

Li, G. 2006. Crossing cultural borders in the United States: A case study of Sudanese refugee family's experiences with urban schooling. In L.D. Adams and A. Kirova (Eds.) *Global migration and education* (pp. 237-249), Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

### **7.23. Thailand**

Gupta, Surendra. 1999. *Indians in Thailand*. New Delhi: Books India International.

Indian Council for International Co-Operation. 1991. *Mother India Children Abroad (Focus on Thailand)*, New Delhi: ICIC.

### **7.24. Tibet**

Adams, W. F. 2005. 'Tibetan Refugees in India: Integration Opportunities through Development of Social, Cultural and Spiritual Traditions'. *Community Development Journal* Vol. 40, No. 2, pp. 216-219.

Anand, D. 2000. '(Re)Imagining Nationalism: Identity and Representation in the Tibetan diaspora of South Asia.' *Contemporary South Asia*, Vol. 9, No. 3, pp. 271-287.

\_\_\_\_\_. 2002. 'A guide to Little Lhasa in India: The role of symbolic geography of Dharamsala in Constituting Tibetan Diasporic Identity' in P. Christiaan Klieger, (ed.) *Tibet, Self, and the Tibetan Diaspora: Voices of Difference*. PIATS 2003: Proceedings of the 9th Seminar of the International Association of Tibetan Studies, Leiden 2000. Leiden: Brill.

Anderson, B. 1983. *Imagined Communities: Reflections on the Origin and Spread of Nationalism*. London: Verso.

Arora, V. 2006. 'Changes in the Perception of Tibetan identities in

contemporary Sikkim, India' in Christiaan Klieger (ed.) *Tibetan Borderlands (Proceedings of the Xth International Association of Tibetan Studies, Oxford, 2003)*. Leiden, Brill.

Bernstroff, D. and Hubertus von Welck (ed.) 2003. *Exile as Challenge: The Tibetan Diaspora*. Delhi: Orient Longman.

Dreyfus, G. 2002. 'Tibetan Religious Nationalism: Western Fantasy or empowering Vision' in P. Christiaan Klieger, (ed) *Tibet, Self, and the Tibetan Diaspora: Voices of Difference*. PIATS 2003: Proceedings of the 9th Seminar of the International Association of Tibetan Studies, Leiden 2000. Leiden: Brill.

Frechette, A. 2002. *Tibetans in Nepal: The Dynamics of International Assistance among a Community in Exile*. New York: Berghahn.

Goldstein, M. 1978. 'Ethnogenesis and Resource Competition among Tibetan Refugees in South India.' In James Fischer, (ed.) *Himalayan Anthropology: Indo-Tibetan Interface*. The Hague: Mouton.

Gyaltag, G. 2003. 'Exiled Tibetans in Europe and North America' in D. Bernstroff and Hubertus von Welck (ed.) *Exile as Challenge: The Tibetan Diaspora*. Delhi: Orient Longman.

Klieger, C. 1992. *Tibetan Nationalism*. Berkeley: Folklore Institute. \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. 'Shangri-La and Hyperreality: A Collision in Tibetan Refugee expression' in F.

Korom (ed.) *Tibetan Culture in the Diaspora: Papers presented at a panel of the 7th Seminar of the International Association of Tibetan Studies, Graz 1995*. Wein: Verlag Osterreichischen Akademie Der Wissenschaften. \_\_\_\_\_. 2002. 'Engendering Tibet: Power, Self, and Change in the Diaspora' in P. Christiaan

Klieger (ed.) *Tibet, Self, and the Tibetan Diaspora: Voices of Difference*. PIATS 2003: Proceedings of the 9th Seminar of the International Association of Tibetan Studies, Leiden 2000. Leiden: Brill.

Ekvall, R. 1960. 'The Tibetan self-image.' *Pacific Affairs*, Vol. 33, No. 4, pp. 375-81.

Jeevan Raj Sharma, (2008) *Practices of Male Labor Migration from the Hills of Nepal to India in Development Discourses: Which Pathology? Gender Technology and Development*; 12;

Korom, F. 1997a. 'Introduction: Place, Space and Identity: The Cultural Economic and Aesthetic Politics of Tibetan Diaspora' in Frank Korom (ed.) *Tibetan Culture in the Diaspora: Papers presented at a panel of the 7th Seminar of the International*

- Association of Tibetan Studies, Graz 1995. Wein: Verlag Osterreichischen Akademie Der Wissenschaften.
- Korom, F. 1997b. 'Introduction', in F. Korom (ed.) *Constructing Tibetan Culture: Contemporary Perspectives*. Quebec: World Heritage Press.
- Magnusson, J. 2002. 'A Myth of Tibet: reverse Orientalism and Soft Power,' in P. Christiaan
- Klieger (ed.) *Tibet, Self, and the Tibetan Diaspora: Voices of Difference*. PIATS 2003:Proceedings of the 9th Seminar of the International Association of Tibetan Studies, Leiden 2000. Leiden: Brill.
- McConnell, F. 2009. 'Democracy-in-exile: The 'Uniqueness' and Limitations of Exile Tibetan Democracy.' *Sociological Bulletin*, Vol. 58, No. 1, pp. 115-144.
- Methfessel, T. 1997. 'Socio-economic adaptations of Tibetan Refugees in South Asia over 35 years in exile,' in F. Korom (ed.) *Tibetan Culture in the Diaspora: Papers presented at a panel of the 7th Seminar of the International Association of Tibetan Studies, Graz 1995*. Wein: Verlag Osterreichischen Akademie Der Wissenschaften.
- Misra, A. 2003. 'A Nation in Exile: Tibetan Diaspora and the Dynamics of Long Distance Nationalism.' *Asian Ethnicity*, Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 189-206.
- Moynihan, M. 2003. 'Tibetan Refugees in Nepal', in D. Bernstroof and Hubertus von Welck (ed.) *Exile as Challenge: The Tibetan Diaspora*. Delhi: Orient Longman.
- Phuntso, T. 2003. 'Government in Exile' in D. Bernstroof and Hubertus von Welck (ed.) *Exile as Challenge: The Tibetan Diaspora*. Delhi: Orient Longman.
- Phuntsog, N. 1998. 'Cultural Identity and Schooling of Tibetan Children in the Diaspora.' *Equity & Excellence in Education*, Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 36 – 39.
- Rolfe, E. 2003. 'Refugee, Minority, Citizen, Threat: Tibetans and The Indian Refugee Script.' *South Asia Research*, Vol. 28 No. 3, pp. 253-283.
- Routray, B. P. 2007. 'Tibetan Refugees in India: Religious Identity and the Forces of Modernity.' *Refugee Survey Quarterly*, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 79-90.
- Ruwanpura, E., Mercer, S. W., Ager, A. and Duveen, G. 2006. 'Cultural and Spiritual Constructions of Mental Distress and Associated Coping Mechanisms of Tibetans in Exile: Implications for Western Interventions.' *Journal of Refugee Studies*, Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 187-202.
- Safran, W. 1991. 'Diasporas of Modern Societies: Myths of Homeland and Return.' *Diaspora: A journal of Transnational Studies*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 83-89.
- Sahoo, A. K. and Maharaj, B. 2007. 'Globalization, Migration, Transnationalism and Diaspora: Some Critical Reflections', in A.K. Sahoo and B. Maharaj (ed.) *Sociology of Diaspora: A Reader*. Jaipur: Rawat Publications.
- Saklani, G. 1984. *The Uprooted Tibetans in India: A Sociological Study of Continuity and Change*. Delhi: Cosmo Publishers.
- Shakya, Tsering. 1992. 'Tibet and the Occident: The Myth of Shangri-la.' *Tibetan Review*, Vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 13-16.
- Skinner, D., Holland, D. and A. Pach 11 1998. 'Selves in Time and Place: An Introduction', in
- D. Skinner, A. Pach III and D. Holland (ed.) *In Selves in Time and Place: Identities, Experience, and History in Nepal*. New York, Oxford: Rowman and Littlefield Publishers Inc.
- Tethong, T. 2003. 'Between Cultures: Young Tibetans in Europe', in D. Bernstroof and Hubertus von Welck (ed.) *Exile as Challenge: The Tibetan Diaspora*. Delhi: Orient Longman.
- Tsomo, T. 2003. 'Parliament in Exile', in D. Bernstroof and Hubertus von Welck (ed.) *Exile as Challenge: The Tibetan Diaspora*. Delhi: Orient Longman.
- Tsagarousianou, R. 2004. 'Rethinking the Concept of Diaspora: Mobility, Connectivity, and Communication in a Globalized world.' *Westminster Papers in Communication and Culture*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp: 52-66.
- Von Haimendorf, C. 1990. *The Renaissance of Tibetan Civilization*. Delhi: Oxford University Press.

#### 7.25. Turkey

Ezli, Özkan. 2007. 'The Development of Turkish Islam in Germany', <http://www.aicgs.org/analysis/c/ezliapr07.aspx>, 01/07/2010.

#### 7.26. Uganda

Ali, I. (2007). *Inequality and the Imperative for Inclusive Growth in Asia*. *Asian Development Review* 24(2): , 1-16.

Asher, M. G. (2000), 'Reforming civil service pensions in selected Asian countries, Technical report', National University of Singapore.

- Gersony, Robert, 1997, 'The Anguish of Northern Uganda: Results of a Field-Based Assessment of the Civil Conflict in Northern Uganda', submitted to the United States Embassy, Kampala: US Embassy
- Kiribedda, Mica, 2010, Uganda's Political Turmoil Post-Idi Amin: Who Killed Brig Oyite Okok?, Broomington, Indiana: AuthorHouse
- Mamdani. Mahmood. 1993. The Ugandan Asian expulsion: twenty years after. *Journal of refugee studies* 6(3): 265-273.
- Mazrui, Ali A. 1975. Ethnic Stratification and the Military-Agrarian complex: The Uganda Case. In N. Glazer and Majnilal D. (eds.) *Ethnicity: Theory and Experience*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- Melady, Thomas Patrik and Marganet Bedum Melady. 1976. *Uganda: The Asian Exiles*. New Delhi: Cosmo Publications.
- Ramachanrani, R.R. 1976. *Uganda Asians: The End of an enterprise (A study of the role Of the Indian origin in the economic development of Uganda & their Expulsion 1894-1972)*. Bombay: United Asia Publications.
- Scheckter, John. 1996. Peter Nazareth and the Ugandan expulsion: pain, distance, narration. *Research in African literatures* 27(2): 83-93.
- 7.27. United Kingdom**
- Anderson, Perry (1992) *English questions*, London: Verso
- Anon. (1982) *The diaspora of the British*, London: Institute of Commonwealth Studies Collected Seminar Papers
- Arlen, Michael (1926) *The great hat: a romance for people*, London: W. Collins
- Bachu, Parminder. 1999. Multiple migrants and cultural reproduction and transformations among British Punjabi Women. In Carla Petievich, (ed.) *The Expanding Landscape: South Asians and the Diaspora*. Monohar Publication, New Delhi.
- Balakrishnan, Gopal (ed). 1996. *Mapping the Nation*, London, New York: Verso, 281p.
- Ballard, Roger. 1996. *Desh Pradesh: The South Asian Presence in Britain*. New Delhi: B.R. Publication.
- Bhachu, Parmnder. 1985. *Twice Migrants: East African Sikh Settlers In Britain*. Tavistock Publication, London.
- Bilimoria, Purusottama and Ruchira Ganguly-Acrag. 1988. *Indians in a Poly-Ethnic Victoria: A Social and Demographic Profile of Indian Immigrants*, Deakin University and Victoria Ethnic Affairs Commission, 1-95pp.
- Blackstone, Tessa, Bhikhu Parekh and Peter Sandors (eds.). 1998. *Race Relations In Britain: A Developing Agenda*. Routledge, London.
- Brah, Avtar. 2001. *Women of South Asian Origin in Britain: Issues and Concern*. *Journal of South Asian Studies*, Vol.32. Cambridge University Press.
- Bridge, Carl and Kent Fedorowich (eds) (2003) *The British world: diaspora, culture and Identity*, London: Frank Cass
- Chandan, Amarjit. 1986. *Indians In Britain*, New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- Chandan, Amarjit. 1986. *Indians in Britain*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Private Ltd.
- Cohen, Robin (1994) *Frontiers of identity: the British and the Others*, London: Longman
- Collyer, M. 2004. *Refugee Populations in the UK: Algerians*, London: Information Centre on Asylum Seekers and Refugees.
- DeWind, Josh et al. (1979) 'Contract labour in US agriculture: the West Indian cane cutters in Florida' in Robin Cohen et al. (eds) *Peasants and proletarians: the struggles of third world workers*, London: Hutchinson, 380-96
- Dhindsa, K.S. 1998. *Indian Immigrants In United Kingdom: A Socio-Economic Analysis*. Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
- Dhindsa, K.S. 1998. *Indian Immigrants in United Kingdom: An Socio-Economic Analysis*. New Delhi: Concept Publishing House
- Financial Times* (16 September 1994), daily newspaper, London 1949-1970, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, *International Migration Review*, 19 (4), 708-27
- Foner, Nancy (1985) 'Race and colour: Jamaican migrants in London and New York', 1884-1915, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
- Fyfe, Christopher (1962) *A history of Sierra Leone*, London: Oxford University Press
- Hennessy, Alistair (1978) *The frontier in Latin American history*, London: Edward Arnold
- Holt, Richard (1990) *Sport and the British: a modern history*,

- Oxford: Oxford University Press
- Jones, Catherine. 1977. *Immigration and Social Policy in Britain*. London: Tavistock Publications.
- Joseph, May. 1998. 'Bodies Outside the State: Black British Women Playwrights and the Limits of Citizenship' in Peggy Phelan e Jill Lane, *The Ends of Performance*. New York: New York University Press: pp. 197-213.
- Khan, Variety Saifullah. 1979. *Minority Families in Britain: Support and Stress*, London: Macmillan, 203p (copy-1)
- Khan, Verity Saifullah. 1979. *Minority Families in Britain: Support and Stress*, London: Macmillan, 203p (copy-2)
- King, John. 1994. *Three Asian Association In Britain*. Coventry: Centre for Research in Ethnic Relations, UK.
- King, Russell, Allan M. Williams and Tony Warnes (2000) *Sunset lives: British retirement*
- Lewis, Bernard (1970) *The Arabs in history*, London: Hutchinson University Library
- Marriott, Sir John A. R. (1927) *Empire settlement*, London: Oxford University Press
- Mars, Gerald and Robin Ward. 1984. *Ethnic business development in Britain: Opportunities and resources*. In Robin Ward et al. (eds.) *Ethnic Communities in Business: Strategies for Economic Survival*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. migration to the Mediterranean, Oxford: Berg Publishers
- Nairn, Tom (1977) *The break-up of Britain: crisis and neo-nationalism*, London: VersoNeedham,
- Rodney (1975) 'Polythetic classification: convergence and consequences', *Man (N.S.)*, vol. 10, 349-69
- Nasta, Susheila. 2002. *Home Truths: Fictions Of South Asian Diaspora In Britain*. Palgrave: Hampshire.
- Peach, Ceri (1968) *West Indian migration to Britain: a social geography*, London: Oxford
- Ponnuswami, Meenakshi. 2000. 'Small Island People: Black British Women Playwrights' in Elaine Aston e Janelle Reinelt (ed.), *The Cambridge Companion to Modern British Women Playwrights*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press: pp. 217-234.
- Ram, Sodhi. 1986. *Indian Immigrants in Great Britain*. New Delhi: D.K. Publication.
- Rushdie, Salman.1991. *Imaginary Homelands*. London: Granta/Viking University Press
- Vedgama, Kusoom. 1984. *Indians In Britain: The Indian Contribution to British Way of Life*. London: Robert Royce Ltd.
- Werbner, Pnina. 2002. *Imagined Diaspora among Manchester Muslims: the Public Performance of Pakistani Transnational Identity Politics*. James Currey, Oxford, School of American Research Press.
- 7.28. United States**
- Arlen, Michael J. (1976) *Passage to Ararat*, New York: Ballantine
- Armen, Garbis et al. (eds) (1987) *Historical atlas of Armenia*, New York: Armenian National Education Committee
- Bacon, jean. 1996. *Life Lines: Community Family, and Assimilation among Asian Indian Immigrants*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Bastalgi, F. (2009). "From Social Safety Net to Social Policy? The role of Conditional Cash Transfer in welfare state development in Latin America". Brasilia, DF- Brazil: Working Paper No. 60, International Policy Centre for Inclusive Growth.
- Bastalgi, F. (2009). "From Social Safety Net to Social Policy? The role of Conditional Cash Transfer in welfare state development in Latin America". Brasilia, DF- Brazil: Working Paper No. 60, International Policy Centre for Inclusive Growth.
- Burki, Shahid Javed and Subramanian Swamy. 1987. *South Asian Migration to United States: Demand and Supply Factors*, *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. XXII, No.12, March 21, 513-517pp.
- Chadney, James G. (1984) *The Sikhs of Vancouver*, New York: AMS Press Chandrasekharan, S. (ed.). 1986. *From India to America*. La Jolla: A Population Review Book.
- Daniels, Roger. 1986. *History of Indian Immigration to the U.S: An interpretative Essay*: New York: the Asia Society.
- Daniels, Roger. 1990. *Coming To America: A History Of Immigration And Ethnicity in American Life*. East-West Publication, New Delhi.
- Dasgupta, Sathi S. 1989. *On the Trail of an Uncertain Dream: Indian Immigrant Experience in America*. New York: AMS Press Inc.
- Driver, Harold E. 1961. *Indians In North America*. The University

of Chicago Press. Chicago.

Enas, Enas A. 1998. High rates of CAD (Coronary Artery Disease) in Asian Indians in the United States despite intense modification of lifestyle: What next?, *Current Science*, Vol.74, No.12, 25 June, 1081-1086 pp.

Epstein, H. (1969) *Jewish labor in USA: an industrial, political and cultural history of the Jewish labor movement*, New York: Ktav

Fisher, Maxine P. 1980. *The Indians of New York City: A study of Immigrants from India*. New Delhi: Heritage Publication.

Foner, Nancy (1979) 'West Indians in New York and London: a comparative analysis', *International Migration Review*, 13 (2), 284-97

Gabaccia, Donna (1988) *Militants and migrants: rural Sicilians become American workers*, New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press

Gandhi, R.S. 1974. *Locals And Cosmopolitans Of Little India: A Sociological Study of Indian*

*Student Community At Minnesota, USA*. Bombay: Popular Prakashan.

Gapmin, Pyong (ed.). 1995. *Asian Americans: Contemporary Trends and Issues*. Sage Publications, California, USA.

Gardner, Robert W., Bryant Robey & Peter C. Smith. 1985. *Asian American: Growth, Change and Diversity in Population Bulletin*. Population Bulletin: A Publication Of the population Reference Bureau: Vol.40, No.4.

Gosine, Mahin. 1990. *Dot-Head Americans: The Silent Minority in the United States*, New York: Winder Press.

Heilman, S. (1982) 'The sociology of American Jewry: the last ten years', *Annual Review of Sociology*, (8) 135-60

Helweg, Arther W. and Usha M. Helweg. 1990. *An Immigrant Success Story: East Indians in America*, Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania.

Helweg, Arthur. W and Helweg, Usha. M. 1990. *An Immigrant Success Story: East-Indians in America*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press

Henderson, Jeff and Manuel Castells (eds) (1987) *Global restructuring and territorial development*, London: Sage

Herskovits, Melville J. (1937) *Life in a Haitian valley*, New York: Alfred A. Knopf

Herskovits, Melville J. (1961) *The New World Negro: selected papers in Afro-American studies*, Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press

Herskovits, Melville J. et al. (1947) *Trinidad village*, New York: Alfred Knopf

Hess, Gary. 1976. *The Forgotten Asian Americans: The East Indian Community in the United States*, in Emma Gee (ed.) *Centre Point: Perspectives on Asian America*, Los Angeles: Asian American Studies Centre (University of California).

Hess, Gary. 1976. *The Forgotten Asian Americans: The East Indian Community in the United States*, in Emma Gee (ed.) *Centre Point: Perspectives on Asian America*. Los Angeles: Asian American Studies Centre (University of California).

Hitti, Phillip K. (1974) *History of the Arabs: from the earliest times to the present*, London: Macmillan

Hovannisian, Richard G. (1981) 'The historical dimensions of the Armenian question, 1878- 1923' in Richard G. Hovannisian (ed.) *The Armenian genocide in perspective*, New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 19-41

Joan, M. Jensen. 1988. *Passage from India: Asian Immigrants in North America*. New Haven and London: Yale University Press.

Jones M Lindsay. 2002. "Getting Uncle Sam's Ear: Will Ethnic Lobbies Cramp America's Foreign Policy Style?", *Brookings Review*, p.40.

Jones, Maldwyn Allen. 1992. *American Immigration*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.

Kitano, Harry H.L. and Roger Daniel. (eds.). 1988. *Asians Americans: Emerging Minorities*, New Jersey: Prentice hall.

Kumar, Gopa. (ed.) 2003. *Indian Diaspora and Giving Patterns of Indian Americans in USA*. New Delhi: CAF India.

Kurkjian, Vahan M. (1964) *A history of Armenia*, New York: Armenian General Benevolent Union of America

Kwong, Peter (1987) *The new Chinatown*, New York: Hill & Wang  
Min, Pyong Gap (ed.) 1995. *Asian Americans: Contemporary Trends and Issues*, London: Sage Publication.

Narayanam, K.R. 1984. *India and America: Essays in Understanding*. Washington DC. Embassy of India.

Nee, Victor and Herbert Y Wong. 1985. *Asian American Socio-Economic Achievement: The Strength of the Family Bond*. *Sociological Perspective*, Vol.28, No.3.

- Okamura, Jonathan Y.(2013), *Imagining the Filipino American Diaspora: Transnational Relations, Identities and Communities*, Routledge Publications, © 1998 Jonathan Y. Okamura, ISBN: 0-8153-3183-5.
- Oliver, Paul (1970) *Savannah syncopators: African retentions in the blues*, London: Studio Vista
- Ottley, Roy (1948) *Black odyssey: the story of the Negro in America*, New York: Charles Scribner & Sons
- Peach, Ceri (1994) 'Three phases of South Asian emigration' in Judith M. Brown and
- Pettys, Gregory Lee. 1994. *Asian Indians in unites states: an analysis of identity formation and retention*. Michigan: UMI Dissertation Service.
- Ramesh Babu B.(ed.). 1989. *Minorities and the American Political System*, Delhi: South Asian Publications, 134-157pp
- Rangaswami, Padma Iyer. 1997. *The Imperatives Of Choice And Change: Post 1965 Immigrants From India In Metropolitan Chicago*. Michigan: UMI Press.
- Reimers, David M. 1985. *Still the Golden Door: The third world comes to America*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Ronald, Takaki. 1990. *Strategies from a different Shore: A History of Asian American*, (Article- The Tide of Turbans). New York: Prnguine Books.
- Rosemary Foot (eds) *Migration: the Asian experience*, New York: St Martin's Press in association with St Antony's College, Oxford, 38–55
- Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar & Chandrashekhar Bhat. 2003. *Transnational Network among Punjabi and Gujarati Diasporas in the USA*. In R. Gopa Kumar (ed.) *Indian Diaspora and Giving Patterns of Indian Americans in USA*, New Delhi: CAF India.
- Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar. 2004. *Contemporary Appraisal of Indian Diaspora in the United States*. *Man and Life*, Vol. 30 (3&4), July-December 2004 (Special Issue)
- Saran, Parmatma. 1985. *The Asian Indian Experience in the United States*, Cambridge, Schenkman Publishing Company Inc., (Copy I-X, II-B-pp. 202)
- Saran, Parmatma. 1985. *The Asian Indian Experience in the United States*. Cambridge: MA: Schenkman Publishing Company, Inc.
- Sarvan, Charles P. 1985. *The Asian Indian Experience in the United States*. Cambridge: Schenkman Publishing Company.
- Schiffman, Harold F. 1996. *Language Policy in the United States*, A Chapter in *Linguistic Culture and Language Policy*. London: Routledge.
- Shain, Yossi. 1999. *Marketing the American creed abroad: diasporas in the U.S. and their homelands*. Cambridge University Press, UK.
- Sibia, T.S. 2001. *Pioneer Asian Indian Immigration to Pacific Coast*. University of California, USA. <[www.lib.ucdavis.edu/punjab/koma.html](http://www.lib.ucdavis.edu/punjab/koma.html)>
- Varma, Premdatta. 1995. *Indian Immigrants in USA: Struggle for Equality*. New Delhi: Heritage Publishers
- Verma, Premdatta. 1995. *Indian Immigrants in USA: Struggle For Equality*. Heritage Publishers, New Delhi

## 7.29. Vietnam

Lam, A. 2005. *Perfume dreams: Reflections on the Vietnamese diaspora*. Berkeley, CA: Heyday Publications.

## 8. Culture

Acosta, P. 2006. 'Labour Supply, School Attendance and Remittance from International Migration: the Case of El Salvador'. World Bank Policy research Working Paper, No.3903.

Adams, J. 2007. 'International remittance and the Household: Analysis and Review of Global Evidence'. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper, No.4116.

Adams, R. (2011). *Evaluating the Economic Impact of International Remittances On Developing Countries Using Household Surveys: A Literature Review*. *Journal of Development Studies*, 47(6), 809-828.

Adams, R. and Ceucuecha, A. 2010. 'Remittances, Household Expenditure and Investment in Guatemala'. *World Development* Vol. 20. No.10:pp.1-16.

Adams, R., Cuecuecha, A. and Page, J. 2008. 'Remittances, Consumption and Investment in Ghana'. *The World Bank Development Economics Department Policy research Working Paper*, No.4515

Adams, Richard H. and Page, John (2005) "Do International Migration and Remittances Reduce Poverty in Developing Countries?" *World Development*, Vol. 33. No. 10: pp. 1645–1669.

Aggarwal, R., Demirguc-Kunt, A., and Martinez Peria, M. (2006). "Do Workers Remittances Promote Financial Development?" *World Bank Policy Research Working Paper*, 3957.

- Aiyar, S. S. A. 2011. "Don't Worry About Inequality." *The Economic Times*, May 11th
- Alam Anwar, (ed) (2010), *Contemporary West Asia, Politics and Development*, New Century Publications, New Delhi
- Ali, I. 1988. *The Punjab Under Imperialism, 1885–1947*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Alsultany, Evelyn(ed.)& Shohat, Ella(ed.)(2013), *Between the Middle East and the Americas: The Cultural Politics of Diaspora*, © by the University of Michigan 2013, ISBN: 978-0-472-02877-1(e-book).
- Appadurai, Arjun. 1990. 'Disjuncture and Difference in the Global Cultural Economy', *Public Culture*, 2(2): 295-310.
- Appadurai, Arjun. 1992. *Disjuncture and Difference in the Global Cultural Economy*, ArjunAppadurai (ed.) *Modernity at Large*,
- Appadurai, Arjun. 1996. *Modernity at Large: Cultural dimensions of Globalisation*, Mineapolis and London: University of Minnesota Press.
- Armuedo-Dorantes, C. and Pozo, S. 2004. 'Workers' Remittances and the Real Exchange Rate: A Paradox of Gifts'. *World Development*, Vol. 32. No.8:pp.1407-1417.
- Azad, A. K. 2004. 'Migrant Workers' Remittance: Can it be a Source of Finance for Micro-Enterprises Development in Bangladesh'. *The Asia Pacific Regional Micro Credit Summit Meeting of Councils*. Dhaka, Bangladesh.
- B.N.Varma.1988. *The Sociology and Politics of Development: Theoretical Study*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.
- Ballantyne,T. 2006. *Between Colonialism and Diaspora: Sikh Cultural Formations in an Imperial World*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Baumann, G.1996. *Contesting Culture: Discourses of Identity in Multi-Ethnic*. London, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
- Baumann, Martin (2000) 'Diaspora: genealogies of semantics and transcultural comparison', *Numen*, 47 (3), 313–37
- Beaglehole (ed.), *Global public health: a new era*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 135-155, 2003.
- BengtHenoch T, *An Innovation Framework for Analysing and Facilitating Contribution to Poverty Reduction in Developing Countries*. In *World Review of Technology and Sustainable Development*. 2006
- Bhabha, Homi K. (1994) 'Frontlines/Borderposts' in Angelika Bammer (ed.) *Displacements cultural identities in question*, Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 269–72
- Bhabha, Homi K. 1994. *The location of Culture*, New York: Routledge
- Bhabha, Homi. 1994. *The location of culture*. London: Routledge.
- Bjuggren, P., Dzansi, J., and Shukur, G. 2010. 'Remittances and Investment'. Centre for Excellence for Science and Innovation Studies (CESIS) Working Paper, No. 216.
- Blunt, A. 2007. 'Cultural Geographies of Migration: Mobility, Transnationality and Diaspora.' *Progress in Human Geography*, Vol. 31, No. 5, pp. 684-694.
- Bose P.S. 2007."Dreaming of Diasporas: Urban Developments and TransnationalIdentities in Contemporary Kolkata." *Topia*, Vol. 17: pp. 111-130.
- Bredl, S. 2011. 'Migration, Remittances and Educational Outcomes: the Case of Haiti'. *International Journal of Educational Development*, Vol. 31. No.2: pp.162-168.
- Brown, R. and Poirine, B. 2005. 'A Model of Migrants Remittances with Human Capital Investment and Intrafamilial Transfers', *International Migration Review*, Vol. 39. No.2: pp.407-432.
- Bunwaree, Sheila. 2002. 'Economics, conflicts and interculturality in a small island state: The Case of Mauritius'. *Polis / R.C.S.P. / C.P.S.R.*, Vol. 9. Numéro Spécial : pp.1- 19
- Carmichael, J., & Michael, P. (2002). *The Development and Regulation of Non-Bank Financial Institutions*. The World Bank.
- Chambers, Iain (1994) *Migrancy, culture, identity*, London: Routledge Chami, Ralph, ConnellFullenkamp, and Samir Jajah, 2003, "Are Immigrant Remittance Flows a Source of Capital for Development?" IMF Working Paper 03/189 (Washington: International Monetary Fund).
- Cho, Albert. 2002. *The Rainbow and the Pot of Gold: Ethnic Diversity and Economic Development in Mauritius*. Centre for International Development at Harvard University.
- Chow, Rey (1993) *Writing diaspora: tactics of intervention in contemporary cultural studies*, Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press
- Clemens, Michael and Lant Pritchett. 2008. 'Income per Natural: Measuring Development as if

- People Mattered More than Places'. *Population and Development Review* 34 (3): pp. 395-434.
- Clifford, J. 1994. 'Diaspora', *Cultural Anthropology*, Vol. 9, no. 3, pp. 302-380
- Clifford, James (1992) 'Traveling cultures' in Lawrence Grossberg et al. (eds) *Cultural studies*,
- CM Nwajiba, BEB Nwoke, CA Nwajiuba, 'Structural Adjustment programme and Public Health Issues in Relation to Migration: Nigeria', *Development*, 50:101-105, 2007.
- Cohen, Abner (1971) 'Cultural strategies in the organization of trading diasporas' in Claude
- Collier, Paul. April 1998. 'The Political Economy of Ethnicity'. Paper prepared for the Annual World Bank Conference on Development Economics.
- Commission of the European Communities, 2002. "Proposal for a Council Directive on the conditions of entry and residence of third-country nationals for the purposes of studies, vocational training or voluntary service", COM (2002) 548 final – 2002/0242 (CNS), Brussels, 7.10.2002.
- Curtin, Philip (1984) *Cross-cultural trade in world history*, Cambridge: Cambridge University
- D Kapur, 'Diasporas and Technology Transfer'. *Journal of Human Development and Capabilities*, 2: 265 – 286, 2001.
- D Sanders, D Dovlo, W Meeus, U Lehmann, 'Public Health in Africa', in *R d'Éthiopie (Falachas) – histoire, exode, intégration*, Paris: Éditions Métailié
- Dannecker, P. (2009), *Migrant visions of development: a gendered approach*. *Population, Space and Place*, 15: 119-132.
- De Haas, H. 2005. 'International migration, remittances and development: myths and facts', in: *Third World Quarterly* 26, 1269-84
- Dhesi, Autar Singh and Singh, Gurmail (eds) (2008) *Rural Development in Punjab: A Success Story Going Astray* (London, New York and New Delhi, Routledge.
- Dwyer, Rachel and Christopher Pinney (eds). 2001. *Pleasure and the Nation: The History, Politics and consumption of Public Culture in India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Eastern Punjabi Transnationalism." *Global Networks*, Vol. 7. No. 3: pp. 328-347.
- Edwin Jerry, 2011 'Refining the Diaspora Bond Proposal for CARICOM Countries', *Caribbean360*, Barbados, April 16, 2011; Girvan Norman, 2007 'Towards A Single Development Vision and the Role of the Single Economy', Special Task Force on Single Economy, in collaboration with CARICOM, pp: 1-5
- Faist, T. 2008. "Migrants as Transnational Development Agents: An Inquiry into the Newest Round of the Migration-Development Nexus." *Population, Space and Place*, Vol. 14: pp. 21-42
- Fajnzylber, P., and Lopez, H. 2008. *Remittances and Development: Lessons from Latin America*. Washington, DC : World Bank.
- Fausser, Margit (2011) "How receiving cities contribute to simultaneous engagements for incorporation and development", in: Faist, Thomas, Margit Fausser and Peter Kivisto (eds.) 2011 *The migration-development nexus. A transnational perspective; Series migration, diasporas and citizenship*; Palgrave MacMillan; Basingstoke; pp. 134-158.
- Featherstone, M. (ed.) .1990. *Global Culture*. London: Sage
- Featherstone, Mike (ed.) (1994) *Global culture: nationalism, globalization and modernity*, London: Sage
- Fernandes, W. and Thukral, E.G. Editors, (1989), *Development, displacement and rehabilitation*, Indian Social Institute, New Delhi.
- Flores, W.V. & Benmayor, R. 1998. *Constructing cultural citizenship* In Flores, W.V. & Benmayor, R. (Eds.) *Latino cultural citizenship*, (pp. 1-26). Boston: Beacon Press.
- Flores, W.V. & Benmayor, R. 1998. *Constructing cultural citizenship* In Flores, W.V. & Benmayor, R. (Eds.) *Latino cultural citizenship*, (pp. 1-26). Boston: Beacon Press.
- Fontaine, Thomas. *Tracing the Diaspora Involving in the Development Of the Nation: The case of Dominica*. (No Date).
- Friedman, John (1986) 'The world city hypothesis', *Development and Change*, 17 (1), 69-83
- Friedmann, Daniel with Ulysses Santamara (1994) *Les enfants de la reine de Saba: les Juifs*
- G Rogers, 'Foreword', in C Kuptsch and PE Fong (eds.), *Competing for Global Talent*. Geneva: International Institute for Labour Studies, pp. ix-x, 2006.
- Geithner, P. F., Johnson, P. D. & Chen, L. C. (2004). *Diaspora Philanthropy and Equitable Development in China and India* (pp.

xiii-xxii). Cambridge, MA: Harvard

GFMD, Global Forum on Migration and Development (2007) Background paper for Roundtable 1 Human capital development and labor mobility: Maximizing opportunities and minimizing risks, [http://www.migrationpolicy.org/research/MPI-GlobalForum\\_circularmigration.pdf](http://www.migrationpolicy.org/research/MPI-GlobalForum_circularmigration.pdf)

Ghosh, Amitav. 1989. "The Diaspora in Indian Culture." *Public Culture* 2.1: 73-78.

Giuliano, P., and Ruiz-Arranz, M., 2006. 'Remittances, Financial Development and Growth'. IZA Discussion Paper Series.

Global Economic Prospects. 2006. Economic Implications of Remittances and Migration. Washington DC, IBRD/ The World Bank

Glytsos, P. Nicholas. 2005. 'The contribution of remittances to growth. A dynamic approach and empirical analysis'. *Journal of Economic Studies*, Vol. 32 No. 6, pp. 468-469.

Goldring, Luin, 2003. Re-thinking Remittances: Social and Political Dimensions of Individual and Collective Remittances; CERLAC Working Paper Series; York University. (Retrieved from <http://www.yorku.ca/cerlac/documents/Goldring.pdf> on 9 August 2011)

Gupta, Poonam. 2006. 'Macroeconomic Determinants of Remittances: Evidence from India' *Economic and Political Weekly*, June 30: pp. 2769-2775.

Hall, S. 1990. Cultural Identity and diaspora. In Rutherford, J. (Ed.). *Identity: Community, Culture, Difference* (pp. 222-237). London: Lawrence & Wishart.

Hall, Stuart (1990) 'Cultural identity and diaspora' in Jonathan Rutherford (ed.) *Identity: community, culture, difference*, London: Lawrence & Wishart

Hall, Stuart (1991b) 'The local and the global: globalization and ethnicity' in Anthony D. King (ed.) *Culture, globalization and the world-system: contemporary conditions for the representation of identity*, Basingstoke: Macmillan

Hall, Stuart (1992) 'The question of cultural identity' in Stuart Hall et al. (eds) *Modernity and its futures*, Cambridge: Polity Press in association with the Open University, 273-316

Hall, Stuart. 1990. 'Cultural Identity and Diaspora' in Jonathan Rutherford (ed.), *Identity: Community, Culture, Difference*. London: Lawrence and Wishart.

Harney, Stefano (1996) *Nationalism and identity: culture and the imagination in a Caribbean diaspora*, London: Zed Books/Harris,

Joseph E. (1971) *The African presence in Asia: consequences of the East African slave trade*, Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press

Harris, Nigel. 2005. 'Migration and Development', *Economic and Political Weekly*, Oct. 22: pp. 4591-4595. Ibid: 7-8; Barabantseva Elena, 2005 'Trans-nationalising Chineseness: Over Seas Chinese Policies of the PRCs Central Government', *ASIEN*, No.96, pp:7-28

*In Other Worlds: Essays in Cultural Politics* (New York, London: Routledge, 1988). Spivak's prime examples are V.S. Naipaul and Bharti mukherjee.

Inglehart, Ronald and Wayne E. Baker. 2000. 'Modernization, Cultural Change, and the Persistence of Traditional Values'. *American Sociological Review*, 65: pp. 19-51.

*International Affairs* 72 (3), July 1996, 507-20 Cohen, Robin (2007) 'Creolization and cultural globalization: the soft sounds of fugitive

Jain, R.K. 2001. Culture and Class in Indian Diaspora: India vs. Bharat. *Economic and Political Weekly* 36 (17): 1380-81. April 28, 2001.

K Hermele, 'The discourse on migration and development', in T Hammar, G Brochmann, K Tamas, T Faist, (eds.), *International migration, immobility and development: Multidisciplinary perspectives*, Oxford: Berg, pp. 133-158, 1997.

Kapur, Devesh (2007) 'The Janus Face of Diasporas' in Merz, Barbara J., Chen, Lincoln C., Geithner, Peter, F. (ed.) (2007) *Diasporas and Development*, (Cambridge: Harvard University Press), pp. 89-118.

Ketkar, Suhas L., and DilipRatha. 2007. 'Development Finance via Diaspora Bonds: Track Record and Potential,' Paper presented at the Migration and Development Conference at the World Bank, Washington DC, 23 May 2007.

Ketkar, Suhas L., and DilipRatha. 2010. 'Diaspora Bonds: Tapping the Diaspora During Difficult Times', *Journal of International Commerce, Economics and Policy*. World Scientific Publishing Company 1 (2), 251-263.

Khadria, B. (2008) 'India; skilled migration to developed countries, labour migration to the Gulf', in S. Castles and R. Delgado Wise

- (eds) Migration and Development: Perspectives from the South, Geneva: International Organization for Migration.
- Koppenberg, Saskia 2010. "Putting Migrants and Refugees on the Development Agenda: A Qualitative Comparable Case Research on the Global Forum on Migration and Development and the UNHCR-led discussion on Targeting Development Assistance in the framework of Convention Plus." OFSE Forum 47. Accessed August 10th 2011 at <http://www.oefse.at/en/forum.htm> .
- Kosberg, J.I. & J.L. Garcia, eds. (1995). Elder abuse: International and cross-cultural perspectives. New York: The Haworth Press.
- Nahmiash, D. (1997). Powerlessness and abuse : A descriptive qualitative study which explores abuse and neglect of older adults in the community in relation to the social context. Doctoral dissertation, Quebec, Laval University.
- Kuznetsov, Y. (Ed.). (2006). Diaspora Networks and the International Migration of Skills: How Countries Can Draw on Their Talent Abroad. Washington, DC: The Work Bank. 221-237.
- Levitt, Peggy and Deepak Lamba-Nieves (2011) "Social remittances revisited"; in: Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies; Vol. 37; Issue 1; pp. 1-22. Lo, Jacqueline. Gilbert, Helen. 2002. 'Toward a Topography of Cross-Cultural Theatre Praxis', The Drama Review, XLVI, 3, (fall), p. 35.
- Lowell Lindsay B &Stefka G. Gerova, 2004, 'Diaporas(sic) and Economic development: State of knowledge'; Paper prepared for World Bank, Institute for the Study of International Migration, Georgetown University, Washington, DC,pp:14-15;Chander, Anupam 2001,. 'Diaspora Bonds,'New York University Law Review 76(4),pp: 1005-99.
- Lowell Lindsay B &Stefka G. Gerova, 2004, 'Diasporas and Economic development: State of knowledge'; Paper prepared for World Bank, Institute for the Study of International Migration, Georgetown University, Washington, DC,pp:14-15;Gevorkyan, Aleksandr V. and David A. Grigorian 2003,'Armenia and Its Diaspora: Is There a Scope for a Stronger Economic Link?' Armenian Forum 3 (2),pp: 1-35.
- Lowell Lindsay B &Stefka G. Gerova, 2004, 'Diasporas and Economic development: State of knowledge'; Paper prepared for World Bank, Institute for the Study of International Migration, Georgetown University, Washington, DC,pp:14-15;Gevorkyan, Aleksandr V. and David A. Grigorian 2003,'Armenia and Its Diaspora: Is There a Scope for a Stronger Economic Link?' Armenian Forum 3 (2),pp: 1-35.
- Lowell Lindsay B &Stefka G. Gerova, 2004, 'Diaporas and Economic development: State of knowledge'; Paper prepared for World Bank,Institute for the Study of International Migration, Georgetown University, Washington, DC,p:11.
- Lowell Lindsay B &Stefka G. Gerova, 2004, 'Diaporas and Economic development: State of knowledge'; Paper prepared for World Bank,Institute for the Study of International Migration, Georgetown University, Washington, DC,p:11.
- Lowell, B.L., Gerova, S.G. (2004). Diasporas and Economic Development: State of Knowledge. Institute for the Study of International Migration, Georgetown University. Prepared for the World Bank.
- Lucas, Robert (2001) "Diaspora and development: Highly skilled migrants from East Asia"; Report prepared for the World Bank. (Retrieved from <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.147.6620&rep=rep1&type=pdf> on 9 August 2011)
- Mazrui, Ali A. (1990) Cultural forces in world politics, London: James Currey Meillassoux (ed.) The development of indigenous trade and markets in West Africa,O x f o r d : O x f o r d University Press, 266–81
- Meyer, Jean-Baptiste (2011) "A sociology of diaspora knowledge networks"; in: Faist, Thomas, MargritFauser and Peter Kivisto (eds.) The migration-development nexus. A transnational perspective; Series migration, diasporas and citizenship; Palgrave McMillian; Basingstoke.
- Minoian Victoria and Lev Freinkman. Diasporas contribution to Armenias Economic Development. What drives the first movers and How Their Efforts could be scaled up? World Bank working papers. Washington DC 2007.
- Mirzoff, Nicholas (ed)...Diaspora and Visual Culture: Representing African and Jews, London: Routledge
- Moorti, S. 2005. "Uses of the Diaspora: Indian Popular Culture and the NRI Dilemma." South Asian Popular Culture, Vol. 3. No. 1; pp. 49–62.
- MS.c Disertation,2009, 'The Diaspora as an Economic Asset: How China and India Use their Diaspora to Support their Economic Development'; London School of Economics,p:5
- MS.c Disertation,2009, 'The Diaspora as an Economic Asset: How China and India Use their Diaspora to Support their Economic

Development'; London School of Economics,p:5

Murshid, K.A.S. 2002. A Study on Remittance Inflows and Utilization. Dhaka: IOM Publication.

Museus, S.D. & Maramba, D.C. 2011. The impact of culture on Filipino American students' sense of belonging. *The Review of Higher Education*, 34:2, 231-258.

Nathan Glazer. 1977. "Cultural Pluralism: The Social Aspect," in *Pluralism in a Democratic Society*, Melvin . Tumin and Walter Plotch, eds; Praeger, New York, p. 248.

Nayar, Promod K. 2006. *Reading Culture- Theory, Praxis, Politics*, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Negash, Minga. 2009. 'Ethiopian Diaspora Investment Potential and EEPSCO's Millennium Bond', University of Witwatersrand, mimeo. New York: Routledge, 96-116

Nikos, N. 2005. 'Migration Labour Remittances in South Asia', in Aggarwal, R. (Ed.). Washington: The World Bank Publication.

Ong A (1999) *Flexible citizenship: The cultural logics of transnationality*(Duke University Press, Durham NC)

Ozden, C. 2006. 'International Migration Remittances & the Brain Drain', in Schiff, (ed.). Washington: Co publication of the World Bank and Palgrave Macmillan

Palriwala, Rajni, & Oberoi, Patricia. 2008 *Marriage, Migration and Gender*, Sage Publications.

Parvati, Raghuram., 2009. "Which Migration, What Development? Unsettling the Edifice of Migration and Development." *Population, Space and Place*, Vol. 15. No. 2: pp. 103-117.

Pinder, P. 2003. 'Assessing the impact of migrant workers' remittances on poverty'. Presented at the EDIAS conference, organized by IDPM and WISE.

Plaza, Sonia. 2009. 'Promoting Diaspora Linkages: The Role of Embassies,' Paper Presented at the International Conference on Diaspora for Development at the World Bank, Washington DC, July.

Pradhan, G., Upadhyay, M., and Upadhyaya, K. 2008. 'Remittance and Growth in Developing Countries'. *The European Journal of Development Research*, Vol. 20. No.3, pp.497-506. Press

Rajan, I.S., and James, K.S. 2002. "Demographic Transition and Economic Development in Kerala: The Role of Emigration." Project Report Submitted as part of the MIR Study to the SANEI. Accessed August 17th 2011 <http://www.saneinetwork.net/>

[research/mir/3.pdf](http://www.saneinetwork.net/research/mir/3.pdf)

Ratha, D. (2003). 'Workers' Remittances: An External and Stable Source of External Development Finance.' In *Global Development Finance*, Washington, DC: World Bank.

Ratha, Dilip and Sanket Mohapatra. 2011. 'Preliminary Estimates of Diaspora Savings,' Migration and Development Brief No. 14, Migration and Remittances Unit, World Bank. Washington DC, February.

Ratha, Dilip, Sanket Mohapatra and Sonia Plaza. 2008. 'Beyond Aid: New Sources of Innovative Mechanisms for Financing Development in Sub-Saharan Africa,' Policy Research Working Paper WPS4609. World Bank, Washington DC, April.

Ray, J.K., and Mishra, B.N. 2009. *Interpreting the Indian Diaspora: Lessons from History and Contemporary Politics*. New Delhi, India: Centre for Studies in Civilizations for the Project of History of Indian Science, Philosophy and Culture

Reinke, Jens. 2007. "Remittances in the Balance of Payments Framework: Current Problems and Forthcoming Improvements." Paper prepared by the International Monetary Fund. Accessed October 2011 <http://www.imf.org/external/np/sta/bop/pdf/rem.pdf>

Richard Agbor Enoh, " Afro- Caribbean Repatriates and the Development of Victoria in Southern Cameroons 1858-1961 (M.A. Thesis, University of Calabar-Nigeria 1999). Said, Edward. 2001. *Reflections on exile and other literary and cultural essays*. New Delhi: Penguin Books.

Shenkar, O. and Ronen, S. May 1987. ' The Cultural Context of Negotiations: The Implications of Chinese Interpersonal Norms'. *The Journal of Applied Behavioral Science*, No.23: pp.263-275.

Singh, Sunny Kumar and Hari, K.S. 2011. 'International Migration, Remittances and its Macroeconomic Impact on Indian Economy' IIMA Working Paper. No 2011-01-06. January.

Skeldon, R. 1997. *Migration and Development: A global Perspective*. London: Longman

Skeldon, Ronald (1997). *Migration and Development: A Global Perspective*, Addison-Wesley, 1997.

Skeldon, Ronald (2008) "International migration as a tool in development policy: A passing phase?; in: *Population and Development Review*; Vol. 34; Issue 1; pp. 1-18. (Retrieved from: [http://relooney.fatcow.com/0\\_New\\_3230.pdf](http://relooney.fatcow.com/0_New_3230.pdf) on 9 August, 2011)

Taylor, J. E. (2006). Does migration reshape expenditures in rural households?: Evidence from

- Mexico. [Washington, D.C.]: World Bank, Development Research Group, Trade Team.
- Taylor, S., Singh, M., and Booth, D. 2007. "Migration, Development and Inequality: Thunø Mett, 2001, 'Reaching out and Incorporating Chinese Overseas: The Trans-Territorial Scope of the PRC by the End of the 20th Century', *The China Quarterly*, no. 168 pp: 910-29
- Tumbe, Chinmay (2011) "Remittances in India: Facts and Issues." Indian Institute of Management Bangalore Working Paper No. 331, March. Accessed August 18th 2011 at <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1780289>
- UNDP. 2003. *Ownership, Leadership and Transformation: Can We Do Better for Capacity Development?* Virginia: Earthscan Publication Limited.
- UNDP. 2007. *Human Development Report 2007/2008*. Houndsmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan. Available at <http://hdr.undp.org/en/reports/global/hdr2007-2008/>.
- UNDP. 2008. *Human Development Report 2007/2008*. Table 1. Available at <http://hdr.undp.org/en/reports/global/hdr2007-2008/>.
- UNESCO. 2007. *Education for All Global Monitoring Report 2008, Education for All by 2015: Will We Make It?* Paris: UNESCO.
- UNESCO. 2009. Institute for Statistics. Available at [http://www.uis.unesco.org/ev.php?URL\\_ID=2867&URL\\_DO=DO\\_TOPIC&URL\\_SECTION=201](http://www.uis.unesco.org/ev.php?URL_ID=2867&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTION=201).
- Adekunle, Julius (2013) & Williams, Hettie V. (2013), *Converging Identities: Blackness in the Modern African Diaspora*, Carolina Academic Press 2013, ISBN: 1611631378, 9781611631371 US Census Bureau. 2009. International Database. Available at <http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/idb/pyramids.html>
- Vitt, Peggy (1998) "Social remittances: migration-driven local-level forms of cultural diffusion"; in: *International Migration Review*; Volume 32; Nr. 4; pp. 926-948. (Retrieved from [http://tigger.uic.edu/~ehassa1/SocialRemittances\\_MigrationDrivenLocal-LevelFormsofCulturalDiffusion.pdf](http://tigger.uic.edu/~ehassa1/SocialRemittances_MigrationDrivenLocal-LevelFormsofCulturalDiffusion.pdf) on 9 August, 2011).
- Walton-Roberts, M. (2004b) "Globalization, national autonomy and Non-Resident Indians." *Contemporary South Asia*, 13, 1: 53-69.
- Walton-Roberts, M. 2004. "Returning, Remitting, Reshaping: Non-Resident Indians and the Transformation of Society and Space in Punjab, India." In (eds.) P. Crang, C. Dwyer, P. Jackson, *Transnational Spaces..* London: Routledge: pp. 78-103.
- Warner and Judith G Witter (ed). 1998. *Diaspora: Religious Communities and the New Immigration*, Philadelphia: Temple University Press.
- Wong, P.-K., Ho, Y.-P., and Singh, A. 2007. 'Towards an "Entrepreneurial University" Model to Support Knowledge-Based Economic Development: The Case of the National University of Singapore'. *World Development*, Vol. 35, No. 6: pp.941-958.
- World Bank (2008), *World Development Indicators Online Database*, Washington, DC. World Bank Group. 2008. *Doing Business 2009*. Washington, DC: World Bank. Available at <http://www.doingbusiness.org/>. *World Development Report, Entering the 21st century: the changing development landscape*. Oxford: O.U.P., 2000
- World Economic Forum. 2008. *The Global Information and Technology Report 2008–2009*.
- World Economic Forum. *Executive Opinion Survey 2007*.
- Ye, Min, (2009) "Ethnic Investors vs. Foreign Investors: The Impact of Diasporas on Economic Liberalization in China and India." Paper presented at the American Political Science Association 2009 Toronto Meeting Paper. Available at SSRN: <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1449273>
- Young, Robert. 1995. *Colonial desire: hybridity in theory, culture and race*. New York: Routledge.
- Ziesemer, T. 2006. 'Worker Remittance and Growth: the Physical and Human Capital Channels'. UNU-Merit Working Paper, No.020.

## 9. Development

- Agadjanian, Victor, Cecilia Menjivar and Boaventura Cau. 2013. *Economic Uncertainties, Social Strains, and HIV Risks: The Effects of Male Labour Migration on Rural Women in Mozambique*, Eckstein, Susan and Adil Najam (Eds). 2013. *How Immigrants Impact Their Homelands, USA*: Duke University Press
- Cruz, Jose Miguel. 2013. *Beyond Social Remittances: Migration and Transnational Gangs in Central America*, Eckstein, Susan and Adil Najam (Eds). 2013. *How Immigrants Impact Their Homelands, USA*: Duke University Press
- Eckstein, Susan and Adil Najam (Eds). 2013. *How Immigrants Impact Their Homelands, USA*: Duke University Press
- Eckstein, Susan. 2013. *How Cuban American are Unwittingly Transferring Their Homeland*, Eckstein, Susan and Adil Najam (Eds). 2013. *How Immigrants Impact Their Homelands, USA*:

Duke University Press

Eckstein, Susan. 2013. Immigrants from Developing Countries: An Overview of Their Homeland Impacts, in Eckstein, Susan and Adil Najam (Eds). 2013. How Immigrants Impact Their Homelands, USA: Duke University Press

Eischen, Kyle. 2013. Immigrants' Globalization of the Indian Economy, Eckstein, Susan and Adil Najam (Eds). 2013. How Immigrants Impact Their Homelands, USA: Duke University Press

Fitzerald, David Scott. 2013. Immigrant Impacts in Mexico, Eckstein, Susan and Adil Najam (Eds). 2013. How Immigrants Impact Their Homelands, USA: Duke University Press

Green, Nile and Nushin Arbabzadah. 2013. Afghanistan in Ink: Literature Between Diaspora and Nation, C Hurst & Co Publishers

Iskander, Natasha. 2013. Moroccan Migrants as Unlikely Captains of Industry: Remittances, Financial Intermediation, and La Banque Centrale Populaire, Eckstein, Susan and Adil Najam (Eds). 2013. How Immigrants Impact Their Homelands, USA: Duke University Press

Kastoryano, Riva. 2013. "Turks Abroad" Redefine Turkish Nationalism, Eckstein, Susan and Adil Najam (Eds). 2013. How Immigrants Impact Their Homelands, USA: Duke University Press

Parrenas, Rhacel Salazar. 2013. The Gender Revolution in the Philippines: Migrant Mothering and Social Transformation, Eckstein, Susan and Adil Najam (Eds). 2013. How Immigrants Impact Their Homelands, USA: Duke University Press

Phillips, David A.(2013), Development Without Aid: The Decline of Development Aid and the

Rise of the Diaspora, Anthem Press, © David A. Phillips 2013, ISBN: 10:0 85728 303 0.

Portes, Alejandro. 2013. Migration and Development, Reconciling Opposite Views, Eckstein, Susan and Adil Najam (Eds). 2013. How Immigrants Impact Their Homelands, USA: Duke University Press

Trandafoiu, Ruxandra. 2013. Diaspora Online: Identity Politics and Romanian Migrants, New York: Berghahn

Ye, Min. 2013. How Overseas Chinese Spurred the Economic "Miracle" in Their Homeland, Eckstein, Susan and Adil Najam (Eds). 2013. How Immigrants Impact Their Homelands, USA: Duke University Press

## 10. Diaspora and Globalization

Ballard, R. 2003. "A Case of Capital-Rich Under-Development: The Paradoxical Consequences of Successful Transnational Entrepreneurship from Mirpur." Contributions to Indian Sociology, Vol 37. No. 1-2: pp. 25-57.

Bank Indonesia (Directorate of Statistics), 2007. Indonesian Migrant Workers Remittances by Country of Origin. Received from Bank Indonesia staff on December 2008.

Bank Indonesia (Directorate of Statistics), 2007. Indonesian Migrant Workers Remittances by Country of Origin. Received from Bank Indonesia staff on December 2008.

Bansak, C. and Chezum, B. 2009. 'How Do Remittances Affect Human Capital Formation of School Age Boys and Girls. American Economic Review, Vol.99. No.2: pp.145-148.

Bolan, K. 2001. "India to Review Visa Blacklist." Vancouver Sun, January 8: p. B5.

Bose P.S. 2007. "Dreaming of Diasporas: Urban Developments and Transnational Identities in Contemporary Kolkata." Topia, Vol. 17: pp. 111-130.

Cerna, Lucie. (2007) "The Varieties of High-Skilled Immigration Policies: Sectoral Coalitions and Outcomes in Advanced Industrial Countries". In: UNSPECIFIED, Montreal, Canada.

Chaloff, J., & Lemaitre, G. (2009). Managing Highly-skilled Labour Migration: A Comparative Analysis of Migration Policies and Challenges in OECD countries. OECD Social, Employment and Migration Working papers, No. 79.

De Haas, H.2005. 'International migration, remittances and development: myths and facts', in: Third World Quarterly 26, 1269-84

De Haas, Hein (2006) Engaging diasporas. How governments and development agencies can support diaspora involvement in the development of origin countries; International Migration Institution; University of Oxford.

Faist, Thomas, Margit Fauser and Peter Kivisto (eds.) (2011) The migration-development nexus. A transnational perspective; Series migration, diasporas and citizenship; Palgrave MacMillan; Basingstoke.

Honig, B., Drori I., & B. Carmichael (Eds.), Transnational and Immigrant Entrepreneurship in a Globalized World (pp.31-59). Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.

Howard, M. M. (2005). Variation in Dual Citizenship Policies in the Countries of the EU. The International Migration Review,

- 39(3), 697. <http://oxforddictionaries.com/definition/remittance> retrieved 2 June 2011 at 01.29 PM. <http://www.worldbank.org/prospects/migration> and remittances retrieved in Aug. 2011 <http://indiandiaspora.nic.in/contents.htm> retrieved in Aug, 2011
- Invisibles in India's Balance of Payment: An Analysis of Trade in Services, Remittances and Income, RBI Monthly Bulletin, March 2009 [http://www.rbi.org.in/scripts/BS\\_ViewBulletin.aspx?Id=10054](http://www.rbi.org.in/scripts/BS_ViewBulletin.aspx?Id=10054) retrieved in August 2011
- Jadhav.N. (2003) Maximising Developmental Benefits of Migrant Remittances: The Indian Experience. [http://www.drnarendrajadhav.info/drnjadhav\\_web\\_files/speeches/remittance-india-revised.pdf](http://www.drnarendrajadhav.info/drnjadhav_web_files/speeches/remittance-india-revised.pdf) retrieved in July 2011
- Kapur, Devesh. 2003: 'Indian Diaspora as a Strategic Asset', Economic and Political Weekly, Feb. 1: pp. 445-448.
- Khadria, Binod (2008) "International migration policy: issues and perspectives for India"; International Migration and Diasporas Studies (IMDS) Project Working Paper Series, WP No. 1, IMDS Project, New Delhi; pp. 2-20
- Koppenberg, Saskia 2010. "Putting Migrants and Refugees on the Development Agenda: A Qualitative Comparable Case Research on the Global Forum on Migration and Development and the UNHCR-led discussion on Targeting Development Assistance in the framework of Convention Plus." OFSE Forum 47. Accessed August 10th 2011 at <http://www.oefse.at/en/forum.htm>.
- Kugler, M. and H. Rapoport. 2007. 'International Labour and Capital Flows: Complements or Substitutes?'. Economics Letters, Vol. 94, No. 2: pp. 155-162.
- Kumar, Perveen, Shantanu Sarkar and Rashmi Sharma (2009) "Migration and diaspora formation: Mobility of Indian students to the developed world"; in IMDS Working Papers Series; WP No. 8; May 2009; New Delhi; pp. 29-45.
- Kuznetsov, Yevgeny (ed.) (2006) *Diaspora Networks and the International Migration of Skills: How Countries Can Draw on Their Talent Abroad*, Washington DC, World Bank Institute (WBI) Development Studies.
- Leblang D (2010) Familiarity breeds investment: diaspora networks and international investment American Political Science Review 104 584-600
- Levitt P and Jawroski B N (2007) Transnational migration studies: past developments and future trends Annual Review of Sociology 33 129-156.
- Moutray, C. (2011, March 16). Entrepreneurship Policy . Retrieved July 25, 2011, from Startup Visa Act of 2011: <http://www.entrepreneurship.org/en/Blogs/Policy-Forum-Blog/2011/March/Startup-Visa-Act-of-2011.aspx>
- Muggah, H. C. R., 2001, 'Globalisation and Insecurity: The Direct and Indirect Effects of Small Arms Availability', IDS Bulletin Vol 32 No 2, 2001
- Naujoks D, (2009) Emigration, Immigration and Diaspora Relations in India <http://www.migrationinformation.org/Profiles/display.cfm?ID=745>
- Ndulu B. J. 2004. 'Human Capital Flight: Stratification, Globalization, and the Challenges to Tertiary Education in Africa'. JHEA/RESA, Vol. 2. No. 1: pp. 57-91.
- Orrenius, P. M., & Zavodny, M. (2010). *Beside the Golden Door: U.S. Immigration Reform in a New Era of Globalization*. Washington D.C.: The AEI Press.
- Proceedings, 2003-07. Ist to Vth Pravasi Bhartiya Divas, Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Ratha D. et al, 2011, *Migration and Remittances Factbook*, Migration and Remittances Unit, World Bank.
- Ratha, D. 2005. 'Worker's Remittances: An Important and Stable Source of External Development Finance' in S. M. Mainbo ald D. Ratha (eds.) *Remittances-Development Impact and Future Prospects*. Washington D.C: The World Bank Publication
- Ratha, Dilip and Zhimei Xu. (2008): *Migration and Remittances Factbook*. Washington, D.C.: The World Bank.
- Remitansidari TKI Capai USD5 Miliar/Tahun" on <http://economy.okezone.com/read/2010/12/09/320/401560/remitansi-dari-tki-capai-usd5-miliar-tahun> retrieved 2 June 2011 at 02.14 PM.
- RemitansiPahlawanDevisaItuCapai Rp100 Triliun/Tahun" on <http://www.harianpelita.com/read/6040/15/laporan-khusus/remitansi-pahlawan-devisa-itu-capai-rp100-triliun-tahun/> retrieved 3 June 2011 at 08.31 AM.
- RemitansiPahlawanDevisaItuCapai Rp100 Triliun/Tahun" on <http://www.harianpelita.com/read/6040/15/laporan-khusus/remitansi-pahlawan-devisa-itu-capai-rp100-triliun-tahun/> retrieved 3 June 2011 at 08.31 AM.
- Remittances Country Profile, 2011, Migration Facts, Migration Policy Institute Data Hub, Washington DC.
- Remittances: strategic and operational considerations". Annex to IFAD Decision Tools for Rural Finance.(2006). IFAD.Page 12. On

- <http://www.ifad.org/ruralfinance/pub/remittances.pdf> retrieved 2 June 2011 at 02.34 PM.
- Remittances: strategic and operational considerations”. Annex to IFAD Decision Tools for Rural Finance.(2006). IFAD.Page 12. On <http://www.ifad.org/ruralfinance/pub/remittances.pdf> retrieved 2 June 2011 at 02.34 PM.
- RI migrant workers’ remittances reach 5.03 billion US dollars” on <http://www.antaranews.com/en/news/1291884281/ri-migrant-workers-remittances-reach-503-billion-us-dollars> retrieved 31 May 2011 at 11.01 AM.
- Roberston, R. 1995. ‘Globalisation: Time – Space and Homogeneity–Heterogeneity’, in M. Featherstone et al. (eds.), *Global Modernities*. London: Sage.
- Sahay, Ratna. 2005. ‘Stabilization, Debt & Fiscal Policy in the Caribbean,’ IMF Working Paper WP/05/26, February 2005 (Washington, D.C: International Monetary Fund).
- SanjibGupto, Catherine A Patillo and SmitaWagh (2009) Effect of Remittances on Poverty and Financial Development in sub-Saharan Africa’ *World Development*, Vol. 37, No. 1, pp. 104-115.
- Saxenian A (2006) *The new Argonauts: regional advantage in a global economy* (Harvard University Press, Cambridge Mass)
- Siddique (2010). ‘Workers’ Migration and Remittances in Bangladesh’ Seminar Paper, Department of Economics and Finance, Sacred Heart University, CT, U.S.A.
- Siddique, Abu, Selvanathan E A and SelvanathanSaroja (2010). *Remittances and Economic Growth: Empirical Evidence From Bangladesh, India and Srilanka*’ Discussion paper 10.27.
- Siddiqui, T. 1999. ‘Migrant Workers Remittances and Micro-Finance in Bangladesh. Refugee and Migratory Movements Research Unit: Dhaka.
- Siddiqui, Tasneem and Chowdhury R. Abrar (2001). ‘Migrant Worker Remittances and Micro-Finance in Bangladesh’ *Social Finance Programme Working Paper No. 38*, International Labour Office.
- Singh, Sunny Kumar and Hari, K.S. 2011. ‘International Migration, Remittances and its Macroeconomic Impact on Indian Economy’ IIMA Working Paper. No 2011-01-06. January.
- Thandi, S.S. (2000) ‘Vilayati Paisa: Some reflections on the potential of diaspora finance in the socio-economic development of Indian Punjab’ *International Journal of Punjab Studies* 7 (2), pp. 323-342.
- Wickramasekera P. ,Asian Labour Migration: Issues and Challenges in an Era of globalization <http://193.134.194.11/public/english/protection/migrant/download/imp/imp57e.pdf> retrieved in June 2011
- World Bank (2006) *Global Economic Prospects: Economic Implications of Remittances and Migration*, (Washington DC: World Bank).
- Ye, Min, (2009) “Ethnic Investors vs. Foreign Investors: The Impact of Diasporas on Economic Liberalization in China and India.” Paper presented at the American Political Science Association 2009 Toronto Meeting Paper. Available at SSRN: <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1449273>

## 11. Digital Diaspora

Barré, Remi (et al.) (2003) *Diasporas scientifiques. ¿Comment les pays en développement peuvent-ils tirer parti de leurs chercheurs et de leurs ingénieurs expatriés?*; Institute de Recherche pour le Développement; IRD éditions; Paris.

Everett , Anna. 2009. *Digital Diaspora: A Race for Cyberspace*, New York: State University of New York Press

Tejada, Gabriela and Jean-Claude Bolay (eds.) (2010) *Scientific diasporas from developing countries in Switzerland: empirical evidence and policy responses. Skilled migrants from Colombia, India and South Africa in Switzerland as partners in development*; Peter Lang; Bern

Tejada, Gabriela and Piyasiri Wickramasekara (2010) *An action-oriented tool-kit to assess good practices of skilled migrants and scientific diasporas*; Cooperation@epfl and International Labour Office; Lausanne.

## 12. Ethnicity

Anthias, Floya (199) ‘Evaluating “Diaspora”: Beyond Ethnicity’, *Sociology*, 32 (3), 557 80

Banton, Michael (1994) ‘Volk’ in Ellis Cashmore (ed.) *Dictionary of race and ethnic relations*,

Bauman, Zygmunt (1989) *Modernity and the holocaust*, Cambridge: Polity (eds) *South Asians overseas: migration and ethnicity*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 57–74

Bhat, Chandrashekhar. 1999. ‘Contexts of Intra and Inter Ethnic Conflict among the Indian Diaspora Communities’, ‘occasional paper n. 5’, Centre for the Study of Indian Diaspora, Hyderabad: University of Hyderabad.

- Brubaker, R. 2005. The 'disapora' diaspora. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 28:1, 1-19.
- Brubaker, Rogers (2005) 'The "diaspora" diaspora', *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 28 (1), 1–19
- Brubaker, R. 2005. The Diaspora' diaspora in *Ethnic and Racial Studies* Vol.28 No.1 January 2005 pp.1-19
- Castles, Stephen and Godula Kosack (1985) *Immigrant workers and class structure in western Europe*, Oxford: Oxford University Press (second edition)
- Clarke, Colin et al. (1990) *South Asians overseas: migration and ethnicity*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
- Conner, Walker (1994) *Ethnonationalism: the quest for understanding*, Princeton: Princeton University Press
- Esman, Milton J. (1994) *Ethnic politics*, Ithaca: Cornell University Press
- H.S.Morris.1968. "Ethnic Groups," in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, ed. David L. Sills . New York: Macmillan & Free Press, p.167.
- Hall, K.D. 2004. The ethnography of imagined communities: The cultural production of Sikh ethnicity in Britain. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 595: 108-120.
- Hall, Stuart (1991a) 'Ethnicity, identity and difference', *Radical America*, 23 (4), 9–20
- Hall, Stuart (1991b) 'The local and the global: globalization and ethnicity' in Anthony D. King (ed.) *Culture, globalization and the world-system: contemporary conditions for the representation of identity*, Basingstoke: Macmillan
- Hall, Stuart (1992) 'The question of cultural identity' in Stuart Hall et al. (eds) *Modernity and its futures*, Cambridge: Polity Press in association with the Open University, 273–316
- Hole, Elizabeth A. 2001. *Ethnicity and Symbolism among Hindu Women in a Small Diaspora Community*. In T.S. Rukmani (ed.) *Hindu Diaspora: Global Perspectives*. Munshiram Monoharlal Publication, New Delhi.
- Kerr, W.R. (2008), *Ethnic Scientific Communities and International Technology Diffusion*, *Review of Economics and Statistics*, 90: 518—537.
- Korom, Frank J.(2013), *The Anthropology of Performance: A Reader*, WILEY Blackwell Publications, ISBN: 978-1-118-32399-1.
- Kurien, P. 2002. *Kaleidoscopic Ethnicity: International Migration and the Reconstruction of Community Identities in India*. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press.
- Levitt, Peggy and Deepak Lamba-Nieves (2011) "Social remittances revisited"; in: *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*; Vol. 37; Issue 1; pp. 1-22. London: Routledge, 341–2
- Milton J. Esman. 1977. *Ethnic Conflict in the Western World*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York.
- Palriwala, Rajni, & Oberoi, Patricia. 2008 *Marriage, Migration and Gender*, Sage Publications.
- Rex, John (1995) 'Ethnic identity and the nation state: the political sociology of multicultural societies', *Social Identities*, 1 (1), 21–34
- Richards, Eric (1993) 'How did poor people emigrate from the British Isles to Australia in the Sarvan, Charles P. 1985. *Ethnicity and Alienation: the African Asian and His response to Africa*, *Journal of commonwealth Literature*, Vol 20, No. 4, 100-110pp.
- Srikandath, Sivaram. 1993. *Ethnicity And Cultural Identity In The Diasporas And Opportunities For Niche Media Marketing: An Audience Analysis of The Jains of North America*. UMI Dissertation Service, Michigan.

### 13. Hybridity and Diaspora

- Dahinden, Janine. 2010. 'The dynamics of migrants' transnational formations: Between mobility and locality', in Bauböck, Rainer; Faist, Thomas (ed.): *Diaspora and Transnationalism. Concepts, Theories and Methods*. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press., pp. 51-71.
- Hutnyk, John. 2010. 'Hybridity', in Knott, Kim; McLoughlin, Seán: *Diasporas. Concepts, intersections, identities*. London: Zedbooks. pp. 59-62

### 14. Identity and Diaspora

- Adekunle, Julius (2013) & Williams, Hettie V. (2013), *Converging Identities: Blackness in the Modern African Diaspora*, Carolina Academic Press 2013, ISBN: 1611631378, 9781611631371
- Brah, Avtar. 1996. *Cartographies of Diaspora: Contesting Identities*. London: Routledge.
- Clarke, Colin et al. (1990) *South Asians overseas: migration and ethnicity*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

- Gillespie, Marie(ed) & Webb, Alban(ed)(2013), *Diaspora and Diplomacy: Cosmopolitan contact zones at the BBC World Service(1932-2012)*, Routledge Publications, ISBN: 978-0-415-50880-3
- Gilroy, P.1997. 'Diaspora and the Detours of Identity', in Woodward, Kathryn (ed.), *Identity and difference*, London and Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications in Association with the Open University, pp.299-343
- Giordano, Christian(ed.) & Mijal Gandelman- Trier (ed.) (2013), *Diaspora as a Resource: Comparative Studies in Strategies, Networks and Urban Space*, ISBN: 978-3-643-80145-6.
- Harney, Stefano (1996) *Nationalism and identity: culture and the imagination in a Caribbean diaspora*, London:Zed Books
- Harris, Joseph E. (1971) *The African presence in Asia: consequences of the East African slave trade*, Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press
- Kazecki, Jakub(ed.), Ritzenhoff, Karan A.(ed.) & Miller Cynthia J.(ed.)(2013), *Border Visions: Identity and Diaspora in Film*, Scarecrow Press, ISBN: 978-0-818018-9051-0(e-book).
- Kotkin, Joel (1992) *Tribes: how race, religion and identity determine success in the new global economy*, New York: Random House
- Rocha, Cristina(ed.) & Vasquez, Manuel A. (ed.)(2006), *The Diaspora of Brazilian Religions*, *International Studies in religion and society*, ISBN: 978-90-04-24603-4.
- Trandafoiu, Ruxandra (2013), *Diaspora Online: Identity Politics and Romanian Migrants*, Berghahn Books, Incorporated, 2013, ISBN: 0857459430, 9780857459435.
- 15. Immigration**
- Asian immigrants key to U.S. startups. (2007, January 1). Retrieved August 16, 2011, from High Beam Research: <http://www.highbeam.com/doc/1G1-159390821.html>
- Bonacich, Edna (1988) 'The costs of immigrant entrepreneurship' in Ivan Light and Edna Bonacich, *Immigrant entrepreneurs*, Berkeley: University of California Press, 425–36
- Bonacich, Edna (1993) 'The other side of ethnic entrepreneurship: a dialogue with Waldinger, Aldrich, Ward and associates', *International Migration Review*, 27 (3), 685–92
- Boot, Adrian and Michael Thomas (1976) *Jamaica: Babylon on a thin wire*, London: Thames & Hudson, D. C., & Kretsedemas, P. (2008). *Keeping out the Other: A Critical Introduction to Immigration Enforcement Today*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Chan Kwok Bun and Ong Jin Hui (1995) 'The many faces of immigration entrepreneurship' in Robin Cohen (ed.) *The Cambridge survey of world migration*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 523–31
- DHS. (n.d.). 2009 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics. Retrieved June 30, 2011, from office of Immigration DHS. (2011, March 30). *Yearbook of Immigration Statistics: 2010*. Retrieved August 08, 2011, from US Department of Homeland Security: <http://www.dhs.gov/files/statistics/publications/LPR10.shtm>
- Harris, Nigel (1995) *The new untouchables: immigration and the new world order*, London: I. B. Tauris
- Hein, Jeremy, 1993, 'Refugees, Immigrants, and the State', *Annual Review of Sociology*, Vol. 19 (1993), pp. 43-59
- Hollifield, James F. 1992. *Immigrants, Markets and States: The Political Economy of Postwar Europe*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. <http://www.worldbank.org/prospects/migration> and remittances retrieved in Aug. 2011 <http://indiandiaspora.nic.in/contents.htm> retrieved in Aug, 2011
- Jacobson, David (1996) *Rights across borders: immigration and the decline of citizenship*, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press
- Jacoby, T. (2004). *Reinventing the Melting Pot: The New Immigrants and What it Means to be American*. New York: Basic Books.
- Miller, C. J. (2008). *Immigrants, images and identity: visualising homelands across borders*. In P.Raghuram, A. K. Sahoo, B. Maharaj & D. Sangha (Eds.), *Tracing an indian diaspora: contexts, memories, representations* (pp. 284-298). New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Ltd.
- Miller, Stuart Creighton (1969) *The unwelcome immigrant: the American image of the Chinese, 1785–1882*, Berkeley: University of California Press
- Mwakasungula, D.K. Undule: 2008.'Immigrants and Refugee Challenges in Africa' in *Open No. 2*: pp.50-57.
- Space: A Digest of the Open Space Society Initiative for Southern Africa Refugees' Vol. 2 Statistics: [http://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/statistics/yearbook/2009/ois\\_yb\\_2009.pdf](http://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/statistics/yearbook/2009/ois_yb_2009.pdf)

Tseng, Ying-Fen. 2006. 'Who can be Us?--Class Selection in Immigration Policy'. Taiwan : A Radical Quarterly in Social Studies, Vol. 61: pp.73-107.

Wall, Karin, & José, José São. 2004. 'Managing work and care: A difficult challenge for immigrant families'. Social Policy and Administration, Vol. 38, No. 6 : pp. 491-621.

West, D. M. (2010). Brain Gain: Rethinking U.S. Immigration Policy. Washington D.C.: Brookings Institution Press.

## 16. Indentured Labor

Adamson, Alan H. 1984. The Impact of Indentured Immigration on the Political Economy of British Guiana, Chapter in Indentured Labour in the British Empire 1834-1920. London: Croom Helm.

Agarwal, Priya. 1991. Passage from India: Past-1965 Indian Immigrants and their children (conflicts, consensus and solutions). Palos Verdes, Ca: Yuvati Publications. Birbalsingh, Frank (ed.) 1989. Indenture and Exile: The Indo-Caribbean Experience, Toronto: Ontario Association for Studies in Indo-Caribbean Culture.

Carter, Martina. 1995. Voices of Indentured migrants in the British Empire: New Historical Perspectives on Migration. Leicester University Press.

Gosine, Mahin, Dipak Malik & Kumar Mahabir. 1995. The Legacy of Indian Indenture 150 years of east Indians in Trinidad. New York: Windsor Press.

Green, William A. 1984. The West Indies and Indentured Labour Migration-The Jamaican Experience, Chapter in Indentured Labour in the British Empire 1834-1920. London: Croom Helm.

Lal, Brij V. Munro Doug and Beechert Edward D. 1993. Plantation Workers Resistance and Accon. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press.

Ray, Karen A. 1995. The Abolition of Indentured Emigration 1916-1917: The Race for Spoils. Trinidad: ISER.

Saunders, Kay (ed.) 1984. Indentured Labour in the British Empire 1834-1920. London and Cambridge: Croom Helm.

Walton-Roberts, M. (2004b) "Globalization, national autonomy and Non-Resident Indians." Contemporary South Asia, 13, 1: 53-69.

## 17. International Migration

A Burns and S Mohapatra, 'International Migration and

Technological Progress', Migration and Development Brief 4, Development Prospects Group, Migration and Remittances Team, 2008.

Acosta, P. 2006. 'Labour Supply, School Attendance and Remittance from International Migration: the Case of El Salvador'. World Bank Policy research Working Paper, No.3903.

Adams, Richard. 2003. 'International Migration, Remittances and the Brain Drain: A Study of 24 Labour-exporting Countries'. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper 3069. Washington, DC: World Bank. June.

Asnar, C. 2005. Internationalizing students: Reassessing diasporic and local student difference. Studies in Higher Education, 30:3, 291-309.

Barkan, E R (2003) (ed) : Immigration, Incorporation and Transnationalism (Transaction Publishers, N.J)

Bauböck, Rainer and Thomas Faist (eds) (2010) Diaspora and transnationalism. Concepts, theories and methods; Amsterdam University Press.

Benhabib, S. &Resnik, J. 2009 . Introduction: Citizenship and migration theory engendered. In

Benhabib, S. &Resnik, J. (Eds.) Migration and mobilities: Citizenship, borders and gender (pp. 1-33), New York: New York University Press.

Benhabib, S. &Resnik, J. 2009 . Introduction: Citizenship and migration theory engendered. In Benhabib, S. &Resnik, J. (Eds.) Migration and mobilities: Citizenship, borders and gender (pp. 1-33), New York: New York University Press.

Bisoondoyal, V. and S.B.C. Servaming. 1996. Indian L a b o u r Immigration. New York: OxfordUniversity Press.

BL Lowell, 'Policy responses to the international mobility of skilled labour', ILO, Geneva, 2001.

Boyd, Rosalind, 2000, 'Refugees, Displaced People and International Migrants: Changing the Face of Development', paper presented at the conference, "Development: The Need for Reflection", organized by the Centre for Developing-Area Studies, September 21-23, 2000

Brown, Judith M. and Rosemary Foot. 1994. Migration: The Asian Experience, Oxford: St. Antony's College.

Brown, R. and Poirine, B. 2005. 'A Model of Migrants Remittances with Human Capital Investment and Intrafamilial Transfers',

International Migration Review, Vol. 39. No.2: pp.407-432.

Castles, Stephen and Mark J. Miller (eds.). 1993. *The Age Of Migration: International Population Movements In The Modern World*. Macmillan, London

Centre for Development Enterprise, 'People on the Move: Lessons from international migration policies', Johannesburg, 1997.

Cohen, R. 1997. *Global Diasporas: An Introduction*. London: University College of London Press.

Cohen, Robin (1987) *The new helots: migrants in the international division of labour*, Aldershot: Gower

Cohen, Robin, 1997, *Global Diaspora s: An Introduction*, London: UCL Press

Cohen, Robin. 1997. *Global Diasporas: An Introduction*. Seattle: University of Washington Press.

Countries', Paper presented at United Nations Expert Group Meeting on International Migration and Development in the Arab Region, Beirut, 15-17 May,.

Dewind J and Holdaway J (eds.) (2008) *Migration and development within and across borders: research and policy perspectives on internal and international migration* (IMO, Geneva)

Edward, A., and Ureta, M. 2003. 'International Migration, Remittances and Schooling: Evidence from El Salvador'. NBER Working Paper, No.9766.

Elbadawi, A., and Roushdy, R. 2009. 'Impact of International Migration and Remittances on Child Schooling and Child Work: the Case of Egypt'. World Banks' MENA International Migration Program, Washington DC: World Bank.

Faist T (2008) *Migrants as transnational development agents: an inquiry into the newest round of the migration-development nexus* Population Space and Place, 14 21-42

Faist, Thomas (2000) *The volume and dynamics of international migration and transnational social spaces*; Oxford University Press; Oxford.

Fawcett, James T. & Benjamin V. Carino (eds.). 1987. *Pacific bridges: the New Immigration from Asia and the Pacific Islands*. East-west Publication Institute, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Gamlen A (2008) *The emigration state and the modern geographical imagination* Political Geography 27 840-856

Garson, Jean Pierre. 2001. 'Main Trends in International Migration'. A Paper Prepared for the Workshop on International

Migration and Labour Market in Asia. Organized by the Japan Institute of Labour. Japan Institute of Labour, Tokyo: OECD and ILO. 1-2 January.

Habibullah, A.K. 1980. 'World Bank Survey on the Export of Manpower from Bangladesh to Middle East'. World Bank Staff Working Paper No. 454, World Bank, Washington D.C.

ILO International Migration Programme (2006), *ILO's Multilateral Framework on Labour Migration; Non-binding principles and guidelines for a rights based approach*, Migration and Development, pp 29-30, International Labour Office, Geneva.

Iredale, R. (2001), 'The migration of professionals: theories and typologies', *International Migration* 39(5): 7-24.

Ivaturi, V.K., Bruno L. and Hrishu M. 2009. *Global Mobility of Talents: What Will Make People Move, Stay, or Leave in 2015 and Beyond?* The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009. World Economic Forum.

Kapiszewski, Andrezej '(2006) Arab versus Asian Migrant Workers in the GCC

Kapur, Davesh (2010) *Diaspora development and democracy; The domestic impact of international migration from India*; Princeton University Press

Kapur, Devesh (2010) *Diaspora, Development and Democracy: The Domestic Impact of International Migration from India*, (Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press).

Khadria B (2006b), *International Competition for S&E Students and Workers: An Evaluation of Trends and Policies in India and Southeast Asia*, Paper Presented the Conference on Global Competition for International Students, organised by Institute for the Study of International Migration (ISIM), Georgetown University, Washington DC, March 31, 2006.

Kosberg, J.I. & J.L. Garcia, eds. (1995). *Elder abuse: International and cross-cultural perspectives*. New York: The Haworth Press.

Nahmiash, D. (1997). *Powerlessness and abuse : A descriptive qualitative study which explores abuse and neglect of older adults in the community in relation to the social context*. Doctoral dissertation, Quebec, Laval University.

Kumar, Perveen, Shantanu Sarkar and Rashmi Sharma (2009) "Migration and diaspora formation: Mobility of Indian students to the developed world"; in *IMDS Working Papers Series*; WP No. 8; May 2009; New Delhi; pp. 29-45.

Kuption, Christiane. 2006. "Students and talent flow – the case

- of Europe: From castle to harbour?. In: C. Kuptsch and Pang E.F. (eds.) *Competing for Global Talent*, IILS/ILO, Geneva, p. 33-61.
- Kurien, P. 2002. *Kaleidoscopic Ethnicity: International Migration and the Reconstruction of Community Identities in India*. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press.
- Kuznetsov Y (ed.) (2006) *Diaspora Networks and the International Migration of Skills – How Countries Can Draw on Their Talent Abroad* (World Bank Institute, WBI Development Studies Washington, DC)
- Kuznetsov, Y. (Ed.). (2006). *Diaspora Networks and the International Migration of Skills: How Countries Can Draw on Their Talent Abroad*. Washington, DC: The Work Bank. 221-237.
- Kuznetsov, Yevgeny (ed.) (2006) *Diaspora Networks and the International Migration of Skills: How Countries Can Draw on Their Talent Abroad*, Washington DC, World Bank Institute (WBI) Development Studies.
- Leblang D (2010) Familiarity breeds investment: diaspora networks and international investment *American Political Science Review* 104 584-600
- Lowell B L and Gerova S G (2004) *Diasporas and economic development: State of knowledge* (Institute of the Study of International migration, Georgetown University, Washington)
- Lukose, R. 2007. Reflections from the field: The difference diaspora makes: Thinking through the Anthropology of immigrant education in the United States. *Anthropology & Education Quarterly*, 38:4, 405-418.
- M. Featherstone (ed.), *Global Culture*. London: Sage, pp. 295–310.
- Migration, I. O. (n.d.). *Return Migration*. Retrieved August 2, 2011, from *Migration for the Benefit of all*: <http://www.iom.ch/jahia/Jahia/about-migration/managing-migration/managing-migration-return-migration/cache/offonce/>
- Morokovasic, M.1984. 'Birds of passage are also women, in *International Migration Review* 18 (4), pp.886-907.
- Motwani, Jagat and JyotiBarotMotwani. 1989. *Global Migration of Indians. Saga of Adventure, Enterprise, Identity and Integration*. New York: GOPIO.
- Motwani, JyotiBarot 1995. *Classical Wave of Indian Migration* (Panel: The civilizational Heritage of Indian Diaspora Communities). Trinidad: ISER.
- Nangia, P., and Saha, U. 2001. "Profile of Emigrants from India: A Comparative Study of Kerala and Punjab." Paper presented at the 24th International Union for the Scientific Study of Population (IUSSP) conference, Salavador Brazil, August 18-24.
- Nayyar, Deepak. 1994. *Migration, Remittances and Capital Flows: The Indian Experience*. Delhi: OxfordUniversity Press.
- OECD (2009 a) *International Migration and the Financial Crisis: Understanding the Links and Shaping Policy Responses*, Paris: OECD
- OECD. 2007. *International Migration Outlook: SOPEMI - 2007 Edition*.
- Osella, C. and F. Osella. 2008. "Nuancing the Migrant Experience: Perspectives from Kerala, South India." *Transnational South Asians: The Making of a Neo-Diaspora*. (eds.) S. Koshy and R. Radhakrishnan. New Delhi, India: Oxford University Press: pp. 146-178.
- Ozden, C. 2006. 'International Migration Remittances & the Brain Drain', in Schiff, (ed.). Washington: Co publication of the World Bank and Palgrave Macmillan
- Peerthum, S. 1986. *Forms of Protest and Resistance of Indian laborers*. In Bissoondoyal, V., & S.B.C. Servansing (eds.) *Indian labor immigration*. Mauritius: Mahatma Gandhi Institute.
- Piper N (2009) (ed) *Rethinking the Migration-Development Nexus Bringing marginalized visions and actors to the fore Population Space andPlace Special Volume 15, Issue Pages 93–203*
- Pries, Ludger. 1999. *Migration and International Social Spaces*. Aldershot: Ashgate S Castles and MJ Miller, *The age of migration – International population movements in the modern world*, New York: Palgrave Macmillan (4th Edition), 2009.
- Secombe, I.J. and Lawless, R.I. (1986), 'Foreign Worker Dependence in the Gulf and the International Oil Companies: 1910-50', *International Migration Review*, Vol. 10, No. 3.
- Sheffer, Gabriel (ed). 1986. *Modern Diasporas in International Politics*. London and Sydney: Croom Helm.
- Siddique (2010). 'Workers' Migration and Remittances in Bangladesh' Seminar Paper, Department of Economics and Finance, Sacred Heart University, CT, U.S.A.
- Siddiqui, Tasneem and Chowdhury R. Abrar (2001). 'Migrant Worker Remittances and Micro-Finance in Bangladesh' Social Finance Programme Working Paper No. 38, International Labour

Office.

Singapore, N. U. (2007). *Return Migration in Asia: Experiences, Ideologies and Politics*.

Retrieved August 10, 2011, from *Return Migration in Asia: Experiences, Ideologies and Politics*: <http://www.h-net.org/announce/show.cgi?ID=158501>

SSRussell, K Jacobsen and WD Stanley, 'International Migration and Development in Sub-Saharan Africa; Volume II, Country Analyses', World Bank Discussion Papers, No 102. Washington, D.C., 1990.

Stahl, Charles (ed.). 1988. *International migration today*, Vol. I: Trends And Perspectives. The Centre for Migration and Development Studies, University of Western Australia.

Stahl, Charles (ed.). 1988. *International Migration Today*, Vol. II: Trends And Perspectives. The Centre for Migration and Development Studies, University of Western Australia.

Tinker, Hugh. 1986. Continuity between slavery and Indian immigration. In Bissoondoyal, V., & S.B.C. Servansing (eds.) *Indian Labor Immigration*. Mauritius: Mahatma Gandhi Institute.

United Nations, 'International migration and development', Report of the Secretary-General, 18 May, New York, 2006.

World Migration Report, *Managing Migration - Challenges and Responses for People on the Move*. Geneva: International Organisation for Migration, 2003.

Yossi S and Barth A (2003) 'Diasporas and International Relations Theory' *International Organization* 57 449-79.

## 18. Knowledge Diaspora

Ada Maduakoh "Capacity Building and Knowledge Transfer: The Role of the Diaspora. Paper Delivered at Africult—African Cultural Festival Dialog Programme, Vienna, Austria, 2005.

Argote, Linda., Ingram, Paul., Levine, John. M. and Moreland, Richard. L. 2000. 'Knowledge Transfer in Organizations: Learning from the Experience of Others'. *Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes*, Vol. 82. No. 1: pp. 1-8.

Beerli, A. J., Falk, S. and Diemers, D. 2003. *Knowledge Management and Networked Environments: Leveraging Intellectual Capital in Virtual Business Communities*. New York: AMACOM Books.

Bhatt, G. D. 2001. 'Organising Knowledge in the Knowledge Development Cycle'. *Journal of Knowledge Management*, Vol. 4.

No. 1: pp. 15-26.

Bouthillier, F. and Shearer, K. 2002. 'Understanding Knowledge Management and Information Management: The Need for an Empirical Perspective'. *Information Research*, Vol. 8. No. 1: paper no. 141.

Brautigam, Deborah. Summer /Fall 2005. 'Strategic Engagement: Markets, Transnational Networks, and Globalization in Mauritius'. *Yale Journal of International Affairs*: pp.63-78.

Brown, P. & Lauder, H. 2006. Globalisation, knowledge, and the myth of the magnet economy. *Globalisation, Societies, and Education*, 4:1, 25-57.

Chen, D., and Dahlman, C. J. 2004. 'Knowledge and Development: A Cross-Section Approach. World Bank. pp. 4-88.

Khadria, B. (1999). *The Migration of Knowledge Workers: Second Generation Effects of India's Brain Drain*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Kuznetsov, Y., and Sabel C. F. 2006. 'Work Globally, Develop Locally: Diaspora Networks as Entry Point to Knowledge-based Development'. *Innovation: Management, Policy & Practice*, Vol. 8. pp. 45-61.

Law, C. H. and Ngai, E. W. T. 2003. 'An Empirical Study of the Effects of Knowledge Sharing and Learning Behaviours on Firm Performance'. *Expert Systems with Applications*, Vol. 34. No. 4: pp. 2342-2349.

Norris, D. M., Mason, J., Robson, R., Lefrere, P. and Collier, G. 2003. 'A Revolution in Knowledge Sharing'. *Educause Review*, Sep-Oct: pp. 14-26.

Parent, R., Roy, M. and St-Jacques, D. 2007. 'A systems-based dynamic knowledge transfer capacity model'. *Journal of Knowledge Management*, Vol. 11. No. 6: pp. 81-93.

Toumi, Ilkka. 2004. 'Knowledge Sharing and the Idea of Public Domain' presented in UNESCO 21st Century Dialogues – Building World Knowledge Societies, 26-27 July, Seoul, Korea.

Yaacob, R. A. I. R., Abdullah, M. R. T. L., Yaacob, R. A. R., Amin, A. R. M., Bakar, Z. A., Noor A. M. and Abdullah, A. 2011. 'Knowledge Sharing in Organization: Issues of Society and Culture, Problems and Challenges'. *International Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences IJBAS-IJENS*, Vol. 11. No. 2: pp. 41-46.

## 19. Knowledge Transfer and Innovation

Arithmetic Procedures'. *Cognition and Instruction*, Vol. 8: pp.

103-179.

Bransford, J. D. and Schwartz, D. L. 1999. 'Rethinking Transfer: A Simple with Multiple Implications'. *Review of Research in Education*, Vol. 24: pp. 61-100.

Detterman, D. K., and Sternberg, R. J. (ed.) 1993. *Transfer on Trial: Intelligence, Cognition and Instruction*. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.

Gentner, D., Holyoak, K. J. and Kokinov, B. N. (ed.) 2001. *The Analogical Mind*. Cambridge: MIT Press.

Janssen, O. 2000. 'Job demands, perceptions of effort-reward fairness and innovative work behaviour'. *Journal of Occupational and Organisational Psychology*, Vol. 73: pp. 287-302.

Kane, T. (2010). *Kauffman Foundation Research Series: The Importance of Startups in Job Creation and Job Destruction*. Kansas City, Missouri: Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation.

Kane, T. (2010). *The Importance of Startups in Job Creation and Job Destruction*. Kansas City, Missouri: Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation.

Kerry. (2011, March 14). John Kerry. Retrieved August 11, 2011, from Kerry-Lugar-Udall Visa Bill Will Create Jobs in America: <http://kerry.senate.gov/press/release/?id=4e6a51f6-fb2b-4212-b299-b0c46c7e6b58>

Knudsen, Mette. Praest. 2007. 'The Relative Importance of Interfirm Relationships and Knowledge Transfer for New Product Development Success'. *Journal of Product Innovation Management*, Vol. 24. No. 2: pp. 117-138.

Lowell Lindsay B & Stefka G. Gerova, 2004, 'Diasporas(sic) and Economic development: State of knowledge'; Paper prepared for World Bank, Institute for the Study of International Migration, Georgetown University, Washington, DC, pp:14-15; Chander, Anupam 2001, 'Diaspora Bonds,' *New York University Law Review* 76(4), pp: 1005-99.

Nahapiet, J. and Ghoshal, S. 1998. 'Social Capital, Intellectual Capital and the Organisational Advantage'. *Academy of Management Review*, Vol. 23. No. 2: pp. 242-266.

Ohlsson, S. 1996. 'Learning from Performance Errors'. *Psychological Review*, Vol. 103: pp. 241-262.

Salomon, G. and Perkins, D. N. 1989. 'Rocky Roads to Transfer: Rethinking Mechanisms of Neglected Phenomena'. *Educational Psychologist*, Vol. 24: pp. 113-142.

Santoro, M. D. and Bierly, P. E. 2006. 'Facilitators of Knowledge

Transfer in University-Industry Collaborations: A Knowledge-Based Perspective'. *IEEE Transactions on Engineering Management*, Vol. 53. No. 4: pp. 495 – 507.

Saxenian, A. (2006). *The New Argonauts: Regional Advantage in a Global Economy*. Cambridge: MA: Harvard University Press.

Schultze, Ulrike. and Stabell, Charles. 2004. 'Knowing What You Don't Know? Discourses and Contradictions in Knowledge Management Research'. *Journal of Management Studies*. Vol. 41. No. 4: pp. 549-573.

Toumi, Ilkka. 2002. *Networks of Innovation: Change and Meaning in the Age of the Internet*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

## 20. Media

Aly, Ramy and Gerd Baumann. 2012. *The BBC Arabic Service's Dilemmatic Triangle: Competing Elites, Conflicting Priorities, Contested Media Strategies*, in Gillespie, Marie & Webb, Alban (Eds.). 2012. *Diasporas and Diplomacy: Cosmopolitan contact zones at the BBC World Service (1932-2012)*, New York: Routledge.

Friedman, Rebecca and Markus Thiel (eds.) 2012. *European Identity and Culture: Narratives of Transnational Belonging*. Ashgate: *Studies in Migration and Diaspora*

Gillespie, Marie & Webb, Alban (Eds.). 2012. *Diasporas and Diplomacy: Cosmopolitan contact zones at the BBC World Service (1932-2012)*, New York: Routledge.

Herbert, David and Tracey Black. 2012. *What Kind of Global Conversation? Participation, Democratic Deepening and Public Diplomacy through BBC World Service Online Forums: An Examination of Mediated Global Talk about Religion and Politics*, in Gillespie, Marie & Webb, Alban (Eds.). 2012. *Diasporas and Diplomacy: Cosmopolitan contact zones at the BBC World Service (1932-2012)*, New York: Routledge.

P Karim H. Karim (ed.) (2013), *The Media of Diaspora*, Routledge Publications, © Karim H. Karim, ISBN 0-415-27930-5

Age, David. 2012. *Language, Nationhood and Diaspora at the BBC Urdu Service 1940-2010*

Pinkerton, Alasdair. 2012. *The BBC in South Asia: From the End of Empire to the Cold War*, in Gillespie, Marie & Webb, Alban (Eds.). 2012. *Diasporas and Diplomacy: Cosmopolitan contact zones at the BBC World Service (1932-2012)*, New York: Routledge.

Potter, Simon J. 2012. *The Colonization of the BBC: Diasporic*

- Britons At The BBC External Services, c.1932–1956, in Gillespie, Marie & Webb, Alban (Eds.).2012. *Diasporas and Diplomacy: Cosmopolitan contact zones at the BBC World Service (1932–2012)*, New York: Routledge.
- Poznanski, Renée. 2012. *Les Français Parlent Aux Français: Voices from London on the Persecution of the Jews*, in Gillespie, Marie & Webb, Alban (Eds.).2012. *Diasporas and Diplomacy: Cosmopolitan contact zones at the BBC World Service (1932–2012)*, New York: Routledge.
- Radha S. Hegde. 2011. *Circuits of Visibility: Gender and Transnational Media Cultures*, NYU Press, 336 pp.
- Robertson, Emma. 2012. 'It Is a Real Joy to Get Listening of Any Kind from the Homeland': BBC Radio and British Diasporic Audiences in the 1930s, in Gillespie, Marie & Webb, Alban (Eds.).2012. *Diasporas and Diplomacy: Cosmopolitan contact zones at the BBC World Service (1932–2012)*, New York: Routledge.
- Rohit Chopra and Radhika Gajjala, (Eds.). 2011. *Global Media, Culture, and Identity: Theories, Cases, and Approaches*, Routledge,
- Skuse, Andrew. 2012. *Communication for Development and Public Diplomacy: Insights from an Afghan Radio Drama*, in Gillespie, Marie & Webb, Alban (Eds.).2012. *Diasporas and Diplomacy: Cosmopolitan contact zones at the BBC World Service (1932–2012)*, New York: Routledge.
- Sreberny, Annabelle and Massoumeh Torfeh. 2012. *The BBC World Service – From Wartime Propaganda to Public Diplomacy: The Case of Iran*, in Gillespie, Marie & Webb, Alban (Eds.).2012. *Diasporas and Diplomacy: Cosmopolitan contact zones at the BBC World Service (1932–2012)*, New York: Routledge.
- Tong, Jingrong and Hugh Mackay. 2012. *Discussions on BBC Chinese Have Your Say Forums: National Identity and International Broadcasting in the Interactive Media Era*, in Gillespie, Marie & Webb, Alban (Eds.).2012. *Diasporas and Diplomacy: Cosmopolitan contact zones at the BBC World Service (1932–2012)*, New York: Routledge.
- Toynbee, Jason and Leili Sreberny Mohammadi.2012. *Diaspora Calling the Homeland? The BBC Persian Service, Cosmopolitanism and Music Listening in Iran*, in Gillespie, Marie & Webb, Alban (Eds.).2012. *Diasporas and Diplomacy: Cosmopolitan contact zones at the BBC World Service (1932–2012)*, New York: Routledge.
- Valdés, Vanessa K. 2012. *Let Spirit Speak! Cultural Journeys through the African Diaspora*, New York: State University of New York Press.
- Valdes, Vanessa.K. 2012. *The Future is Now: A New Look at African Diaspora Studies*. Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- Webb, Alban. 2012. *The BBC Polish Section and the Reporting of Polish Solidarity, 1980–83*, in Gillespie, Marie & Webb, Alban (Eds.).2012. *Diasporas and Diplomacy: Cosmopolitan contact zones at the BBC World Service (1932–2012)*, New York: Routledge.
- Williams, Rhys W.2012. 'Frau Wernicke' at the BBC: Wartime Satire and Propaganda, in Gillespie, Marie & Webb, Alban (Eds.).2012. *Diasporas and Diplomacy: Cosmopolitan contact zones at the BBC World Service (1932–2012)*, New York: Routledge.

## 21. Marginalization and Diaspora

- 2010a. 'Walking the 'Shangri-la' Sikkim Trail' in Debal K. Singha Roy (ed.) *Globalization, Marginalization, and the Marginalized: The Emerging Context*, Manohar, Delhi, pp.121-144.
- Bonacich, Edna (1973) 'A theory of middlemen minorities', *American Sociological Review*, 38, 583–94
- Devetak, Silvo. 2010. 'Elimination of Discrimination as Foundation of Minorities Rights in the EU'. *Pravo i politika*, No. 2: pp.11-32.
- Goldberg, David J. (2006) *The divided self: Israel and the Jewish psyche today*, London: I. B. Tauris
- Goldberg, David J. and John D. Raynor (1989) *The Jewish people: their history and their religion*, Harmondsworth: Penguin
- Goldberg, David Theo and Michael Krausz (eds) (1993) *Jewish identity*, Philadelphia: Temple University Press
- Gorny, Yosef (1994) *The state of Israel in Jewish public thought: the quest for collective identity*, Basingstoke: Macmillan
- Green, Nancy L. (1995) 'The modern Jewish diaspora: Eastern European Jews in New York, London and Paris' in Dirk Hoerder and Leslie Page Moch (eds) *European migrants: global and local perspectives*, Boston: Northeastern University Press, 263–81
- Grunwald, M. (1936) *History of the Jews in Vienna*, Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America
- Hasan-Rokem, Galit and Alan Dundes (eds) (1986) *The wandering Jew: essays in the interpretation of a Christian legend*, Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press

Shashi Deshpande, *Writing from the Margin and other Essays* (New Delhi: Penguin Books, 2003)

## 22. Multiculturalism/Hybridity

Bakewell O, (2009) *Migration, diasporas, and development: Some critical perspectives* *Jahrbucher f. Nationalökonomie u Statistik* 229 787-802

Bloemraad, I., Korteweg, A., & Yurdakal, G. 2008. *Citizenship and immigration: Multiculturalism, assimilation, and challenges to the nation-state*. *Annual Review of Sociology*. 34: 153-179.

Bloemraad, I., Korteweg, A., & Yurdakal, G. 2008. *Citizenship and immigration: Multiculturalism, assimilation, and challenges to the nation-state*. *Annual Review of Sociology*. 34: 153-179.

Flundernik, Monika. 2003. *Diaspora and Multiculturalism: Common Traditions and New Development*, New York: ISBN-90-420-0916-0

Jain, Ravindra K. 2000. *Indian Diaspora and Multiculturalism: A Post Colonial Comparative Perspective*, in S. Nirsimloo-Gayan (ed.) *Towards the Making of a Multi Cultural Society*, Mauritius: Mahatma Gandhi Institute, pp 56-78.

Jain, Ravindra K. 2007. *Dimensions of Contested and Composite Culture in Malaysia: A Case Study of the Indian Diaspora*, in Bipan Chandra and S. Mahajan (ed.) *Composite Culture in a Multi-Cultural Society*, New Delhi: National Book Trust, pp 123-142.

Kumar, Perveen, Shantanu Sarkar and Rashmi Sharma (2009) "Migration and diaspora formation: Mobility of Indian students to the developed world"; in *IMDS Working Papers Series*; WP No. 8; May 2009; New Delhi; pp. 29-45.

Kuption, Christiane. 2006. "Students and talent flow – the case of Europe: From castle to harbour?". In: C. Kuption and Pang E.F. (eds.) *Competing for Global Talent*, IILS/ILO, Geneva, p. 33-61.

Kuznetsov Y (ed.) (2006) *Diaspora Networks and the International Migration of Skills – How Countries Can Draw on Their Talent Abroad* (World Bank Institute, WBI Development Studies Washington, DC)

Kuznetsov, Yevgeny (ed.) (2006) *Diaspora Networks and the International Migration of Skills: How Countries Can Draw on Their Talent Abroad*, Washington DC, World Bank Institute (WBI) Development Studies.

Meyer, Jean-Baptiste (2011) "A sociology of diaspora knowledge networks"; in: Faist, Thomas, Margrit Fauser and Peter Kivisto (eds.) *The migration-development nexus. A transnational*

*perspective*; Series migration, diasporas and citizenship; Palgrave MacMillan; Basingstoke.

Virinder S. Kalra, Raminder Kaur and John Hutnyk. 2005. *Diaspora and Hybridity*, London: Sage

## 23. Race & Racism

Amsterdam and London' in Alec G. Hargreaves and Jeremy Leaman (eds) *Racism, ethnicity and politics in contemporary Europe*, Aldershot: Edward Elgar, 47–78

Anwar, Muhammad. 1994. *Race and Elections: The Participation Of Ethnic Minorities in Politics*. UK: Centre for Research in Ethnic Relations.

Brubaker, R. 2005. The 'diaspora' diaspora. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 28:1, 1-19.

Cross, Malcolm (1995) "Race", class formation and political interests: a comparison or

Gilroy, Paul (1987) 'There ain't no black in the Union Jack'; the cultural politics of race and nation, London: Hutchinson

Jain, Prakash, C. 1988. *Towards Class Analysis of Race Relations: Overseas Indians in Colonial/Post Colonial Societies*. *Economic and Political Weekly*, May 21, 95-102p.

Jain, Prakash, C. 1989. *Racial Discrimination against Overseas Indians (A Class Analysis): Malaysia and the Malay world*. New Delhi: Concept Publishing Company.

Jain, Ravindra K. 1989. *Race Relations, Ethnicity, Class and Culture: A Comparison of Indians in Trinidad and Malaysia*. *Sociological Bulletin*, Vol. 38, No.1.

Kotkin, Joel (1992) *Tribes: how race, religion and identity determine success in the new global economy*, New York: Random House

Mazumdar, Sucheta. 1989. *Race and Racism: South Asians in the United States*. In Gail Normra and et al (eds.) *Frontiers Of Asian American Studies: Writing, Research And Commentary*. Washington: WashingtonStateUniversity Press.

Seenarine, Moses. 1999. *Jai Baim: Critical Writings on Race and Development*. Saxakali Publication. HunterCollege.

Solomos, John (ed.). 1993. *Race And Racism In Britain*. Macmillan, London.

Verma, Gajendra K., Christopher Bagleg (ed.). 1984. *Race Relations And Cultural Differences: Educational And Interpersonal Perspectives*. New York: St. Martin Press.

## 24. Refugee

Arnot, M., Pinson, H., & Candappa, M. (2009). Compassion, caring, and justice: Teachers' strategies to maintain moral integrity in the face of national hostility to the "non-citizen". *Educational Review*, 61:3, 249-264.

Harrell-Bond, B.E. and Voutira, E. 1992. Anthropology and the study of refugees. *Anthropology Today*,8:4,6-10.

Malkki, L.H. 1995. Refugees and exile: From "Refugee Studies" to the national order things. *Annual Review of Anthropology*, 24, 495-523.

Matthew S. Winters, 2004, 'Review: Refugees and Forced Displacement: International Security, Human Vulnerability, and the State', Edited by Edward Newman and Joanne van Selm (United Nations University Press, 2003), *Journal of International Affairs*, Spring 2004, vol. 57, no. 2., pp 183-6

Mushemeza, Elijah Dickens, 2007, *The Politics of Empowerment and Integration of Banyarwanda Refugees in Uganda, 1959-1990*, Kampala: Fountain Publishers Newman, Edward and Joanne van Selm Eds., 2003, *Refugees and Forced Displacement: International Security, Human Vulnerability, and the State*, United Nations University Press

Pinson, H. & Arnot, M. 2007. Sociology of education and the wasteland of refugee education research. *British Journal of Sociology of Education*, 28:3, 399-407.

Smith, M. 2006. Development aid for refugees: Leveraging rights or missing the point? Washington,DC:USCRI.

## 25. Return Migration/ Diaspora

Césaire, Aimé (1956) *Return to my native land*, Harmondsworth: Penguin Condon, Stephanie A. and Philip E. Ogden (1996) 'Questions of emigration, circulation and Population Geography', vol. 2, 35-50

R King, (ed.) *Return Migration and Regional Economic Problems*. London: Croom Helm, 1986.

Return: mobility between the French Caribbean and France', *International Journal of Safran*, W.1991. 'Diasporas in Modern Societies: Myths of Homeland and Return', in *Diaspora* , vol.1,no.1,pp.83-99

Safran, William. 1991. 'Diaspora in Modern Societies: Myths of Homeland and Return'. *Diaspora*, Vol. 1. No. 1: 83-99.

## 26. Skill Migration

A Wocke, and S Klein, 'The implications of South Africa's skills migration policy for country competitiveness', *Development Southern Africa*, 19:441-454, 2002.

Anderson, J. R., Greeno, J. G., Kline, P.J., and Neves, D. M. 1981. 'Acquisition of Problem-Solving Skills' in Anderson, J. R. (ed.) *Cognitive Skills and Their Acquisition*. Hilldale, NJ: Erlbaum. pp. 191-230.

BL Lowell, 'Policy responses to the international mobility of skilled labour', ILO, Geneva, 2001.

Edward J. Malecki, etal(2007): *Labor migration to world cities: with a research agenda for the Arab Gulf* 31; 467

F Docquier, BL Lowell, and A Marfouk, 'A Gendered Assessment of Highly Skilled Emigration', *Population and Development Review*, 35: 297-321, 2009.

IA Dia, 'Skilled migration and home country development in Sub-Saharan Africa: some policy implications', paper presented at the seminar *From Brain Drain to Brain Gain? Sending Country perspectives on skilled migration and development*, DIIS, 2 March 2009.

International Organization for Migration (IOM) (2003): *World migration report 2003: labour migration: trends, challenges and policy responses in countries of origin*. Geneva: International Organization for Migration Press.

Khadria B (2002) , *Skilled Labour Migration from Developing Countries*,: Study on India International Migration Papers 49, International Labour Office, Geneva.

Khadria B(2006) , *India, Skilled Migration to Developed Countries, Labour Migration to the Gulf* , Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, and Asia Research Institute and the Department of Economics National University of Singapore. <http://estudiosdeldesarrollo.net/revista/rev7ing/2.pdf>

Khadria, Binod. 2004a. 'Human Resources in Science and Technology in India and the International Mobility of Highly Skilled Indians.' STI Working Paper 2004/7. [www.oecd.org/sti/working-papers](http://www.oecd.org/sti/working-papers).

Khadria, Binod. 2004b. 'Migration of Highly Skilled Indians: Case Studies of IT and Health Professionals.' STI Working Paper 2004/6. [www.oecd.org/sti/working-papers](http://www.oecd.org/sti/working-papers).

Kuznetsov, Y., Nemirovsky, A., Yoguel, G. 2003. 'Argentina's Renaissance as a Knowledge Economy: Role of the Diaspora of Highly Skilled'. World Bank Institute, pp. 2-38.

- Lanvin, B. and P. Passman. 2008. 'Building E-skills for the Information Age'. Global Information Technology Report 2007–2008: Fostering Innovation through Networked Readiness. Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan. pp. 77–90.
- Lucus, Robert E.B. 2001. *Diaspora and Development: Highly Skilled Migrants from East Asia*. A Report Prepared for the World Bank. November.
- M Abella, "Global competition for skilled workers and consequences", in C. Kuptsch and P.E.
- Fong (eds.), *Competing for Global Talent*, Geneva: International Institute for Labour Studies, pp. 11-32, 2006.
- OECD. 2001. *International Mobility of the Highly Skilled*. Paris: OECD.
- P Wickramasekara, 'Policy responses to skilled migration: Retention, return and circulation', Presentation to the Meeting on skilled migrations organised by the Institut de Sociologie de l'Université de Neuchâtel and the Forum suisse pour l'étude des migrations et de la population, Neuchatel, Switzerland, 7-8 November 2002
- R Chanda and N Sreenivasan, 'India's experience with skilled migration', In C Kuptsch and PE Fong (eds.), *Competing for Global Talent*, Geneva: International Institute for Labour Studies, pp. 215-256, 2006.
- Salt, J. (1997), 'International movement of the highly skilled', OECD Occasional Paper 3, London: International Migration Unit.
- Saxenian, A. (20, no. 1 Winter 2002). *Brain Circulation: How High-Skill Immigration Makes Everyone Better Off*. The Brookings Institute, 28-31.
- 27. South Asians**
- Assayag, Jackie and Veronique Benei. 2003. *At Home in Diaspora: South Asian Scholars and The West*. Permanent Black, New Delhi.
- Ballard, Roger. 2003. 'The South Asian Presence in Britain and its Transnational Connections', in Bhikhu Parekh, Gurharpal Singh and Steven Vertovec (ed.) *Culture and Economy in the Indian Diaspora*, London: Routledge. [Presented at the International Conference 'Culture and Economy in the Indian Diaspora', India International Centre: New Delhi, 8-10 April 2000
- Bates, Crispin (ed.). 2003. *Community, Empire and Migration: South Asians in Diaspora*. New Delhi: Orient Longman.
- Clarke, Colin, Ceri Peach and Steven Vertovec (eds.) 1990. *South Asian Overseas Migration and Ethnicity*, Cambridge: University Press, 375p.
- Griffin, Gabriele. 2003. *Contemporary Black and Asian Women Playwrights in Britain*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kelly, John D. (1995) 'Bhaki and postcolonial politics: Hindu missions to Fiji' in Peter van der
- Mishra, Promod and Urmila Mohapatra. 2001. *South Asian Diaspora In UK: A Bibliographical Study*. New Delhi: Kalinga Publication.
- Omardeen, Feroze. 1995. *Coronary Artery Disease and Diabetics in South Asian Emigrants*. The University of West-Indies, Augustine, Trinidad.
- Petievich, Carla (ed.). 1999. *The Expanding Landscape: South Asians and the Diaspora*. New Delhi: Monohar Publication. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 43–72
- Sanyal, Usha. 1999. *The [Re]construction of South Asian Muslim Identity in Queens, New York*. In Carla Petievich, (ed.). *The Expanding Landscape: South Asians and the Diaspora*. Monohar Publication, New Delhi.
- Sarvan, Charles Ponnuthurai. 1976. *The Asians in African literature*. *The Journal of common-wealth literature* 11(2): 160-170.
- Veer (ed.) *Nation and migration: the politics of space in the South Asian diaspora*,
- 28. Women**
- Al-Rasheed, M. (1993) 'The meaning of marriage and status in exile: the experience of Iraqi
- Aonstable, Nicole (Ed.) 2005. *Cross-Border Marriage: Gender and Mobility in Transnational Asia*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Bachu, Parminder. 1999. *Multiple migrants and cultural reproduction and transformations among British Punjabi Women*. In Carla Petievich, (ed.). *The Expanding Landscape: South Asians and the Diaspora*. Monohar Publication, New Delhi.
- Baksh-Soodeen, Rawwida. 1990. "Why Do Our Hindu Women Break out and Break Away-- inside the Chutney Chulha." *Sunday Express*, December 16, 24.
- Baksh-Soodeen, Rawwida. 1991. "Power, Gender and Chutney." *Trinidad and Tobago Review*, February 1991, 7.
- Beall, Jo (1990) 'Women under indenture in colonial Natal, 1860–

1911' in Colin Clarke et al.

Benhabib, S. & Resnik, J. 2009. Introduction: Citizenship and migration theory engendered. In

Benhabib, S. & Resnik, J. (Eds.) *Migration and mobilities: Citizenship, borders and gender* (pp. 1-33), New York: New York University Press.

Bittman, Michael, Paula England, Nancy Folbre, Liana Sayer and George Matheson. 2003. 'When Does Gender Trump Money? Bargaining and Time in Household Work'. *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 109, No. 1: pp. 186-214.

Brah, Avtar. 2001. *Women of South Asian Origin in Britain: Issues and Concern*. *Journal of South Asian Studies*, Vol.32. Cambridge University Press.

Coltrane, Scott. 2000. 'Research on Household Labor: Modeling and Measuring the Social Embeddedness of Routine Family Work'. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, No. 62: pp.1208-1233.

Crompton, Lewis, Susan Lewis and Clare Lyonette. 2007. *Women, Men, Work and Family in Europe*. Palgrave Macmillan.

Crompton, Rosemary. 2006. *Employment and the Family: The Reconfiguration of Work and Family Life in Contemporary Societies*. London: Cambridge University Press.

Dannecker, P. (2009), *Migrant visions of development: a gendered approach*. *Population, Space and Place*, 15: 119-132.

Donato et al .2006. 'A Glass Half Full? Gender in Migration Studies' in: *International Migration Review*, 40(1), pp.3-26

Eschle, Catherine. 2004. 'Feminist Studies of Globalisation: Beyond Gender, Beyond Economism?' *Global Society*, Vol. 18, No. 2: pp. 97-125.

Eviota, E. 1994. *The political economy of gender: Women and the sexual division of labour in the Philippines*. London: Zed Books.

Gangl, Markus and Andrea Ziefle. 2009. *Motherhood, Labor Force Behavior, and Women's Careers: An Empirical Assessment of the Wage Penalty for Motherhood in Britain, Germany, and the United States*. *Demography*, Vol. 46, No. 2: pp.341-369.

Geithner, P. F., Johnson, P. D. & Chen, L. C. (2004). *Diaspora Philanthropy and Equitable Development in China and India* (pp. xiii-xxii). Cambridge, MA: Harvard

Gelfand, Donald E. and John McCallum. 1994. 'Immigration, the Family, and Female Caregivers in Australia.' *Journal of Gerontological Social Work*, Vol. 22, No. 3/4: pp. 41-59.

Girl-wife-mother: the Marginalized in the Texts of Shashi Deshpande and Bharati Mukherjee," *Indian English Fiction 1980-1990*, ed. Nilufer E. Bharucha and Vilas Sarang (Delhi, 1992).

Grainne, Collins and James Wickham. 2004. 'Inclusion or Exploitation? Irish Women enter the Labour Force'. *Gender, Work and Organization*, Vol. 11, No.1: pp.26-46.

Gulati, Leela. 1993. *In the Absence Of Men: The Impact Of Male Migration On Women*. Sage Publication. New Delhi.

Hammerton, A. James (1979) *Emigrant gentlewomen: genteel poverty and female emigration, 1830-1914*, London: Croom Helm

Heckert, Alex, Nowak, Thomas C., and Snyder, Kay A.. 1998. 'The impact of husbands and wives relative earnings on marital dissolution'. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, Vol. 60, No. 3: pp. 690-704.

Hesford and Kozol (ed) .2005. *Women's Human Rights, Transnational Feminism, and the Politics of Representation in Human Rights/Woman's Studies*. Rutgers University Press

Hom, Sharon K. 2013. *Chinese Women Traversing Diaspora: Memoirs, Essays, and Poetry*, New York: Taylor & Francis (Routledge)

Human Rights Watch, *Help Wanted: Abuses against Female Migrant Domestic Workers in Indonesia and Malaysia*. Vol. 16, No. 9 (July 2004).

Jones, Gavin W. 2007. 'Delayed Marriage and Very Low Fertility in Pacific Asia'. *Population and Development Review*, Vol. 33, No. 3: pp. 453-478.

Kirkwood, C. (1993), *Investing Ourselves: Use of Researcher Personal Response in Feminist Methodology*", in Groot, J. & Maynard, M. (eds), *Women's Studies in the 1990's: Doing Things Differently?* London: MacMillan. pp. 199-210

Kulik, Liat. 2005. 'The Impact of Family Status on Gender Identity and on Sex-Typing of Household Tasks in Israel'. *The Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 145, No. 3: pp. 299-316.

Kung, I. C. 2004. 'The Sexual politics of Foreign Capital: Exchange Relation between Taiwanese Capital and Local Women in Vietnam'. *Taiwan: A radical Quarterly in Social Studies*, Vol. 55: pp. 101-140.

Le Feuvre, N. and Lemarchant, C. 2007. 'Employment, the family and 'work-life balance' in France', in Crompton, Rosemary, Susan Lewis, and Clare Lyonette (Eds), *Women, Men, Work and Family in Europe*. London: Palgrave.

- Lee, S.J. 2001. Exploring and transforming the landscape of gender and sexuality: Hmong American teenaged girls. *Race, Gender, and Class*, 8:1, 35-42.
- Lewis, Jane. 2006. 'Work/family reconciliation, equal opportunities and social policies: 28 The interpretation of policy trajectories at the EU level and the meaning of gender equality'. *Journal of European Public Policy*, Vol. 13, No. 3: pp. 420-437.
- Liamputtong, Pranee. 2001. 'Motherhood and the Challenge of Immigrant Mothers: A Personal Reflection'. *Families in Society*, Vol. 82, No. 2: pp.195-201.
- Maharaj, Drupati. 1995. *The Struggle against Wife Abuse: A Changing Ideology among Indo- Caribbean and South Asian Women in India* (Panel: Gender issues in the Indian Diaspora), Trinidad: ISER-NCIC Conference, 26p Manalansan, M. 2006. Queer intersections: Sexuality and gender in migration studies. *International Migration Review*, 40:1, 224-249.
- Marks, Jaime L., Chun Bun Lam, and Susan M. MeHale. 2009. 'Family Patterns of Gender Role Attitudes'. *Sex Roles*, No. 61: 221-234.
- Maynard, M and Purvis, J.1994. *Researching Women's Lives from a Feminist Perspective*. London: Taylor and Francis.
- Mehta, Brinda J. 2004. *Diasporic (Dis)Locations: Indo-Caribbean Women Writers Negotiate Kalapani*, Jamaica: University of West Indies Press.
- Meisenbach, Rebecca J. 2010. 'The Female Breadwinner: Phenomenological Experience and Gendered Identity in Work/Family Spaces'. *Sex Roles*, No. 62: pp. 2-19.
- Miller, Joanne and Howard H. Garrison. 1982. 'Sex Roles: The Division of Labor and Home and in the Workplace'. *Ann. Rev. Socio.*, Vol. 8: pp. 237-263.
- Mirza, H. S. 2009. *Race, gender and educational desire: Why Black women succeed and fail*. London: Routledge.
- Mo, Li-Li and Pei-Lin Lai. 2004. 'The Issue of Birthrate Decline and the Problems of Children of Foreign Bride in Taiwan' *Community Development Journal*, Vol. 105: pp.55-65.
- Moon, Seungsook. 2003. *Immigration and Mothering: Case Studies from Two Generations of Korean Immigrant Women*. *Gender & Society*, Vol. 17, No. 6: pp. 840-860.
- Morgan, S. Philip and Kiyosi Hiroshima. 1983. "The Persistence of Extended Family Residence in Japan: Anachronism or Alternative Strategy?" *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 48: pp.269-281.
- Morgan, S. Philip and Kiyosi Hiroshima. 1983. 'The Persistence of Extended Family Residence in Japan: Anachronism or Alternative Strategy?' *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 48: pp. 269-281.
- Nagar, Richa. 1997. *The politics of gendered boundaries: South Asian communities in Tanzania*. Ghadar 1:1. ><http://www.proxsa.org/resources/ghadar/v1n1/richa.html>>Accessed 7 November 2002.
- Niranjana, Tejaswini. 2006. *Mobilizing India: Women, Music and Migration Between India and Trinidad*, Duke University Press.
- Oarumesuaran, Shyamala. 1995. *Gender, Ethnicity and Immigrant Status: Asian Women In The United States*. UMI Dissertation Services, Michigan, USA.
- Oishi, N. (2005). *Women in motion: globalization, state policies, and labour migration in Asia*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press.
- Palriwala, Rajni,&Oberoi, Patricia. 2008 *Marriage, Migration and Gender*, Sage Publications.
- Parrado, Emilio A. and Chenoa A. Flippen. 2005. 'Migration and Gender among Mexican Women'. *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 70, No. 4: 606-632.
- Pham, Vãn Bích. 1999. *The Vietnamese Family in Change: The Case of the Red River Delta*. Richmond: Curzon.
- Piper, N. (ed) .2008. *New Perspectives on Gender and Migration – Rights, Entitlements and Livelihoods*, London: Routledge
- Rayaprol, Aparna. 1998. *Negotiating Identities: Women in the Indian Diaspora*, Delhi: OxfordUniversity Press.
- Razak, Sherene. 1995. *The Image of Indian Women in Law: What Gender Persecution Claims can tell us About Indianess*, Trinidad: ISER, 23p
- Remennick, Larissa I. 2001. 'All my life is one big nursing home: Russian immigrant women in Israel speak about double caregiver stress'. *Women's Studies International Forum*, Vol. 24, No. 6: pp.685-707.
- Rohrleitner, Marion(ed)& Ryan, Sarah E. (ed)(2013), *Dialogues across Diasporas: Women Writers, Scholars and Activists of Africana and Latina Descent in Conversation*, Lexington Books Publication, © Lexington Books, ISBN: 978-0-7391-7805-8.
- Sainsbury, Diane. 1996. *Gender, Equality, and Welfare States*.

London: Cambridge University Press.

Sassen, S.2000. 'Women's burden: Counter-geographies of globalization and the feminization of survival', in *Journal of International Affairs*, vol. 53(2), pp.503-524.

Sheel, R. (2005) *Marriage, Money and Gender: A Case Study of the Migrant Indian Community in Canada*" *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*: 12: 335-356

Shyamala, Parameswaran. 1995. *Gender, Ethnicity and Immigrant Status: Asian Women in The United States*. UMI Dissertation Service, Michigan.

Skinner, Patricia (2013), *Medieval Amalfi and its Diaspora*, Oxford University Press, © Patricia Skinner 2013, ISBN: 978-19-964627-2.

South, Scott J. 2001. 'Time-dependent Effects of Wives' Employment on Marital Dissolution'. *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 66: 226-245.

Spitzer, Denise, Anne Neufeld, Margaret Harrison, Karen Hughes, and Miriam Stewart. 2003. 'Caregiving in Transnational Context: My Wings Have Been Cut; Where Can I Fly?' *Gender Society*, Vol. 17:pp. 267-286.

Teerawichitchainan, Bussarawan, John Knodel, Vu Manh Loi and Vu Tuan Huy. 2008. *The Gender Division of Household Labor in Vietnam: Cohort Trends and Regional Variations*. Population Studies Center Research Report. Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan.

Terror, Uncanny (2013), *'Post'-9/11 South Asian Diasporic Fiction*, Palgrave Macmillan Publication, ISBN-978-0-230-34968-1.

Tichenor, Veronica. 2005. 'Maintaining Men's Dominance: Negotiating Identity and Power When She Earns More'. *Sex Roles*, Vol. 53, No. 3/4:

Tsai, Ming-Chang. 2004. *The Effects of Intimate Relationships on Housework Time among Husbands and among Wives in Taiwan*. *Taiwan Sociology*, No. 8: pp.99-131.

Tsay, Chung-lung. 2004. 'Marriage Migration of Women from China and Southeast Asia to Taiwan'. In Gavin W. Jones and Kamalini Ramdas (eds.), *(Un)tying the Knot: Ideal and Reality in Asian Marriage*. National University of Singapore. University Press.

Wang, Chang-Hwai and Ai-Jung Lin. 2009. 'The Comparison of Labor Force Utilization of the Female Spouses from Southeast Asia, Mainland China and Taiwan'. *Taiwan Journal of Southeast*

*Asian Studies*, Vol. 6, No. 2: pp.97-134.

Wang, Frank T.Y., Heng-Dar Bih and David J. Brennan. 2009. 'Have they really come out: Gay men and their parents in Taiwan.' *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, Vol. 11 No.3: pp. 285-296.

Wierda-Boer, Hilde H., Jan R.M. Gerris and Ad A. Vermulst. 2008. 'Adaptive Strategies, Gender Ideology, and Work-Family Balance Among Dutch Dual Earners.' *Journal of Marriage and Family*, Vol. 70, No. 4: 1004-1014.

Women of the South Asian Descent Collective (ed.) .1993. *Our Feet walk the Sky: Women of the South Asian Diaspora*. San Francisco: Aunt Lute Books. women', *Journal of Refugee Studies*, 6 (2), 89-103

Yeates, N. (2004), 'Global care chains: critical reflections and lines of enquiry', in: *International Feminist Journal of Politics*, 6(3), pp. 369-391

Yeoh, Brenda S.A. and Natalie Yap. 2009. *Negotiating Gender Ideologies and Identities: PRC Chinese Women as Transnational Migrants in Global-City Singapore*, in Eliezer Ben-Rafael et.al (eds.) *Transnationalism: Diasporas and the advent of a new (dis) order* (Series editor-Mehdi P Aminesh), Netherlands: Brill

## 29. Miscellaneous

-- -. Interview by Sally Acharya. Swanet. n.d.accessed on 21 Dec 2016.

- .2013. Reports on implementation of Chittagong hill tracts peace accord, published by Information and publicity department of PCJSS, Rangamati, Bangladesh.

(English) 1953 500 D. P. Families to be settled in Kamrup, 7th November.

(undated) S.P. Mookherjee Papers F. No.165- Correspondence with A. P. Jain, Minister For Rehabilitation regarding the request of the Association of Displaced persons from EastBengal for provisional payment of pension to them, also includes letters from Refugees from places apprising him with their miserable condition and requesting him for help.

———. (2009). "Indian Diaspora in Transnational Contexts-Introduction." In *Transnational Migrations: The Indian Diaspora*. New Delhi: Routledge.

———. (2012). *Goat Days*. Trans. Joseph Koyippally. New Delhi: Penguin.

—. «What is Multiculturalism?» Seminar 484 (1999): Web.

Accessed 19 Oct 2016. <<http://www.india-seminar.com/1999/484.htm>>.

\_\_\_\_. "Departure Lounge" (2012). Mappings. Gurgaon: Penguin India. pp. 9 - 10.

1948 A Assam State Acquisition of Zemindary Bill, Assam Gazette, 28th July.

1948-49 S.P.Mookherjee Papers File No. 62, Communists & Bastuhara combined against Assam.

1948B Industrial Planning and Development of Assam, Assam Government Press, Shillong.

1950 S.P.Mookherjee Papers, File No. 35, Sub: Papers and Correspondence concerning his visit to Assam regarding the refugee rehabilitation and the efforts to bring about amity between Assamese and Bengalis

1950-52 S.P.Mookherjee II-IV, F. No. 164, Papers pertaining to refugee problem, their letters and requests for help.

1951 Report of the Sri Prakasa Committee of (unpublished) enquiry on Rehabilitation of Refugees.

1951 B Assam Gazette Vol.1 Part 3-6, Official Report, Assam

1951A Census of India, Vol. XII, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Part-IA Report by R. B., Vaghaiwalla, Superintendent Census Operations, Assam, Manipur and Tripura.

1952 A Assam Gazette Vol.II Part 6, Official Report, Assam Government Press.

1952 B Assam Legislative Assembly Debates, Vol.1 No.7, Official Report, Assam Government Press.

1952 D Budget Speech by Motiram Bora, Finance Minister on 9th March, 1951-The Assam Gazette, Vol.1, Published by Authority.

1953 Budget Speech of the Finance Minister Motiram Bora on 10th March, 1953 in Assam Legislative Assembly Debates, Vol. I.No.15, Official Report, Assam Government Press.

1954 Assam Legislative Assembly Debates, Vol.1 No.15, Official Report, Assam Government Press.

1956 B Assam Gazette Vol.3, Part 6, Published by Authority.

1957 Assam Legislative Assembly Debates, Vol.1 No.4, Official Report, Assam Government Press.

1957 Department of Relief and Rehabilitation Letter No. RHH 221/56/17 Dtd. 12-10-1957, Application from Inmates of Camps in Assam.

1958 A Statistical Survey of Displaced Persons from East Pakistan in Assam (Report of the First phase) 1955-56, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam Government Press, Shillong.

1958 B Statistical Survey of Displaced Persons from East Pakistan in Assam (Report of the Second phase) 1955-56, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam Government Press, Shillong.

1960 Renuka Ray Papers, Sl. No.48, Speech in the

1964 Report on the visit to the Refugee Camps and Indo-Pak Borders in Garo Hills and Goalpara District by a Delegation of the Assam Legislative Assembly in 1964, Assembly Secretariat, Assam, Shillong.

1969 Lok Sabha Debates, Vol.25, 13th March Official Report.

2 killed in eviction near Kaziranga. 19 September 2016. URL: <http://www.assamtribune.com/scripts/detailsnew.asp?id=sep2016/at050>

Abulhawa, S. (2010). Mornings in Jenin. London: Bloomsbury. accessed on 15 Dec 2016.

Adams, R. & Page, J. (2003). 'The Impact of International Migration and Remittances on Poverty,' Policy Research Working Paper 2761. Washington D.C.: World Bank.

Adams, R. (2004). Remittances and Poverty in Guatemala, World Bank Policy Research Working Paper, 3418, September, Washington D.C.

Adams, R. and Page, J. (2005). Do international migration and remittances reduce poverty in developing countries? World Development, 33 (10), 1645-1669.

Aggarwal, R., Demirguc-Kunt, A. and Martinez Peria, M.S. (2006) Do workers' remittances promote financial development? World Bank Policy Research Working Paper No. 3957.

Ahmed, R, Morey, P & Yaqin, A. (2012) Culture, Diaspora, And Modernity in Muslim Writing. New York: Routledge

Akaike, H. (1974). "A new look at statistical model identifications," IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control 19: 716-723.

Akram, S. M. (2002). Palestinian Refugees and their Legal Status: Rights, Politics, and Implications for a Just Society. Journal of Palestine Studies, 36-51.

Ali, A. (2015, July 24). Minority groups take up Rohingya Muslims' cause, seek Centre's help. The Indian Express.

Ali, I., & Bhagat, R. B. (2016). Emigration and Impact of Utilisation

- of Remittances at Household Level in India: A Propensity Score Matching Approach. *Social Science Spectrum*, 2(1), 8-19.
- Amrita Bazar Patrika 1947 Message to Countrymen, 15th August.  
1960 The Assam Tragedy, 17th August.
- An Analysis of the 100th Constitutional Amendment Act (2015) and the ratification of the India-Bangladesh Land Boundary Agreement (1974).
- Anam, T (, 2011). *The Good Muslim*: New Delhi: Penguin Books.
- Anam, T \_\_ (2007) . *A Golden Age*. Murray: London
- Anam, T. Critical perspective. Retrieved from (29th October 29, 2016) <https://literature.britishcouncil.org/writer/tahmima-anam> 2/6
- Anam, T. *The Good Muslim* . Retrieved from (30th October, 2016)
- Anand, J. P. (1978). Refugees from Burma. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 1100-1101.
- Anand, Silky. (2010). *Women Writers of Indian Diaspora*. New Delhi: Creative Books.
- Anderson, C. (2014). *Legible Bodies: Race, Criminality and Colonialism in South Asia*. Berg, Oxford
- Anderson, H. (1997), "Self: Narrative, Identity, and Agency Anderson 1997" - in - *Conversation, language, and Possibilities: A Postmodern Approach to Therapy*, Basic books, a member of Perseus Books group, USA.
- Ang, A. P. (2006), "Workers' Remittances and Economic Growth in the Philippines", [http://www.ifw-kiel.de/VRCent/DEGIT/paper/degit\\_12/C012\\_029.pdf](http://www.ifw-kiel.de/VRCent/DEGIT/paper/degit_12/C012_029.pdf)
- Anthias, Floya. Yuval-Davis, Nira. (1992). *Racialized Boundaries: Race, Nation, Gender, Colour and Class and the Anti-Racism Struggle*. New York: Routledge.
- Appadurai, Arjun. 2003. "Disjuncture and Difference in the Global Cultural Economy."
- Appiah, Kwame Anthony (2007). *Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers*. NYC: W. W. Norton and Company.
- Arendt, H. (1962). *The Origins of Totalitarianism*. Cleveland: The Third World Publishing Company.
- Arora, Anupama., *Opium, Colonialism and Migration in Amitav Ghosh's Sea of Poppies* Ariel: a review of International English Literature. Vol.42 No.3-4.print
- AsamJatiyaMahasabha 1951 Memorandum submitted to ShriPrakash, Minister of Scientific Research and President, Assam Refugee Rehabilitation Enquiry Committee, 4th July.
- Ashcroft, Bill (1998), Griffiths and Helen Tiffin. Ed. *Key Concepts In Postcolonial Studies*. Routedlege;.Print
- Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, Vol. 25(2) 191–205.
- Assam State Archives 1956 Department of Relief and Rehabilitation
- Associated Press. (2015, May 14). Malaysia turns away boat with more than 500 migrants. *The Indian Express*.
- Atabaev, N., Atabaeva, G. and Baigonushova, D. (2014). "Economic Growth and Remittances Inflow: Empirical Evidence from Kyrgyz Republic", *Eurasian Journal of Business and Economics* 2014, 7(14), 61-70.
- Aubia, Montserrat Solé and Rodríguez Roca, Josep. (2004). *Pakistanies en España: un estudio basado en el colectivo de la ciudad de Barcelona*. *Revista CIDOB d'Afers Internacionals*, No. 68, p. 97-118.
- Azad, A.K. (2016). *Dehumanising Muslims in Assam*. *The Hoot*. 23 September 2016. URL: <http://www.thehoot.org/media-watch/media-practice/dehumanising-muslims-in-assam-9661>
- Bagoria, Mukesh (2013). *Indo-US Relations and the Role of the Indian Diaspora*. In Mohammed Badrul Alam (Ed.), *Indo-US Relations: Dimensions and Emerging Trends* (pp. 197- 203), New Delhi: Shipra Publications.
- Baker, R., (1983). *The Psychosocial Problems of Refugees*. Luton, England, L&T Press Limited.
- Baksh-Soodeen R. (1998). *Issues of Difference in Contemporary Caribbean Feminism*. *Feminist Review Issue* (59.1). 74-85.
- Balagopalan (2012). *Oru Pravasiyude Ithihasam*. Kottayam: Current Books, Print.
- Ballesteros, Isolina. (2009). «"Immigration Cinema" in/and the European Union.» *Cultural and Media Studies. European Perspectives Vol I*. Ed. María Pilar Rodríguez. Nevada: University of Nevada Press. 189-215.
- Bandyopadhyay, M., and Dey, M., (2011) *Effective School Management Committees*, CREATE India Policy Brief No. 4, Delhi, NUEPA.
- Bandyopadhyay, M., Das, D. and Zeitlyn, B., (2011) *Absenteeism, Repetition and Silent Exclusion in India*, CREATE India Policy Brief, No. 3, Delhi, NUEPA.

- Banerji Raj, A. & Sen, K. (2000). *Women and Economic Development*. Deep and Deep Publications, Economic development, New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publications.
- Barber, Daniel. (2011). *On Diaspora: Christianity, Religion and Secularity*. Oregon: Cascade Books.
- Barth, Fredrik. (1961) "Nomads of South Persia: The Baseri tribe of the Kamesh Confederacy" New York: Humanities Press.
- Baruah, S. (2009). *Separatist Militants and Contentious Politics in Assam, India: The Limits of Counterinsurgency*. *Asian Survey*, 49(6), pp. 951-974.
- BBC (2016). United States country profile. <http://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-16761057>. Accessed on 25 October 2016
- BBC . (2015, June 10). Retrieved from BBC News: <http://www.bbc.com/news/worldasia33007536>
- Beauvoir, Simone. (2009). *The Second Sex* (C. Borde, S. Chevalier, Trans.). New York: Vintage Books.
- Beck, A. T., Epstein, N., Brown, G., Steer, R. A. (1988). An inventory for measuring clinical anxiety: Psychometric properties. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 56, 893-897.
- Beck, Ulrich (2006). *Cosmopolitan Vision*. UK: Polity.
- Benhabib, S. (2004.) *The Rights of Others: Aliens, Residents and Citizens*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Benyamin. (2008). *Aadujeevitham*. Thrissur: Green books.
- Berghahn. Daniela. (2010). *Diasporas, Film and Cinema*. In Kim Knott & Sean Mc Loughlin (Eds.) *Diasporas: Concepts, Intersections, Identities* (pp. 157-161). London: New York: Zed Book.
- Berry, (2005). *Transnational Urbanward Migration*. London.
- Berry, J. W. (1970). The acculturation process and refugee behavior. In C. L. Williams & J. (Eds.). *Refugee mental health in resettlement countries* (pp. 25- 37). Washington DC: Hemisphere.
- Berry, J. W. (1980). Multiculturalism and psychology in plural societies. In L. H. Eksrand (Ed.), *Ethnic minorities and immigrants in a cross-cultural perspective* (pp. 35-51 ). Lisse, The Netherlands: Swets & Zeitlinger.
- Berry, J. W. (1997). Immigration, acculturation, and adaptation. *Applied Psychology: An International Review*, 46, 5-34.
- Berry, J. W. (1997). Immigration, acculturation, and adaptation. *Applied Psychology: An International Review*, 46, 5-34.
- Bhabha, Homi K. (1994). *The Location of Culture*. London: Routledge.
- Bhabha, Homi K. (1994). *The Location of Culture*. New York: Routledge.
- Bhagat, R.B. (2009) *Internal Migration in India; Are the Under Class More Mobile?* Paper presented in the 26th IUSSP General Population Conference held in Marrakeeh, Marocco, 27 September- 2 October, 2009.
- Bhaji on the Beach. (1993). Dir. Gurinder Chadha. Perf. Kim Vithana, Jimmi Harkishin & Sarita Khajuria. Channel Four Film. Film.
- Bhatia, Sunil (2008). 9/11 and the Indian Diaspora: Narratives of Race, Place and Immigrant Identity. *Journal of Intercultural Studies*, 29 (1), 21-39.
- Bhattacharjea, Ajit 1997 Cyril's Scalpel in Outlook:CountdowntoPartition, 23rd July.
- Bhattacharjee, K. (2015, July 25). The Hindu "Overseas Indian Affairs Ministry, MEA merged. Retrieved from: <http://www.thehindu.com/todays-paper/tp-national/ministry-of-overseas-indian-affairs-merged-with-mea/article8079174.ece>
- Bhende, A and Kanitkar (1997): *Principles of Population Studies*, Himalayan Publishing House, Mumbai.
- Bhusan, Ravi and Daisy. "Deconstructing Human Society: An Appreciation of Amitav Ghosh's Sea of poppies" 134. [www.lanuageinIndia.com](http://www.lanuageinIndia.com).
- Bhuyan, A. J. (2016). *Injustice and Indifference through the Framework of Citizenship and State*. Dissertation submitted to Centre for Political Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi. (Unpublished).
- Bindhulakshmi, P. (2010). *Gender Mobility and State Response: Indian Domestic Workers in the UAE*. Governance and Labour Migration: India Migration Report, New Delhi: Routledge.
- Birbalsingh, Frank. (2005). *Neil Bissoondath: Indo-Caribbean-Canadian Diaspora*. New Delhi: Rawat Publications. Blackwell Publishing Ltd.
- Boruah, K. (1980). "Foreigners" in Assam and Assamese Middle Class. *Social Scientist*, 8(11), pp. 44-57.
- Bousquet, G., (1987). *Living in a State of Limbo: A Case Study of Vietnamese refugees in Hong Kong Camps*. New York.
- Boym, Svetlana. "Nostalgia and Its Discontents". *Hedgehog*

- Review. Institute for Advanced Studies in Culture, Univ. of Virginia. Summer 07. 7-18. JSTOR,
- Brah, Avtar. (1996) Gendered Spaces: Women of South –Asian Descent in 1980s Britain. In *Cartographies of Diaspora: Contesting Identities* by Brah (pp. 67-83). London: New York: Routledge.
- Brazier and Anita Mannur, Malden: Blackwell Publishing Ltd.
- Brown, Judith. (2007). *Global South Asians: Introducing the Modern Diaspora*. New Delhi: Cambridge University Press.
- Bugental, F., Zelen., (1955). "Investigations into the 'Self-Concept' I. The W-A-Y and Technique. *Journal of Personality*.
- Business Standard, (2014). Maharashtra remittances grow 12% from last year, cross \$1 bn ,*Economic Times Paper*, 27 March 2014 [http://www.business-standard.com/article/economy-policy/maharashtra-remittances-grow-12-from-last-year-cross-1-bn-114032700196\\_1.html](http://www.business-standard.com/article/economy-policy/maharashtra-remittances-grow-12-from-last-year-cross-1-bn-114032700196_1.html)
- Business Standard, (2016). India ready to face the global currency war, *Economic Times Paper*, 7 Jan 2016 [http://www.business-standard.com/article/finance/india-ready-to-face-the-global-currency-war-116010701197\\_1.html](http://www.business-standard.com/article/finance/india-ready-to-face-the-global-currency-war-116010701197_1.html) Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Carens, J.H. (1995). *Aliens and Citizens: The Case for Open Borders*. In Ronald Beiner (Ed.) *Theorizing Citizenship*. New York: SUNY Press.
- Carrasco, E. & Ro, J. (2007), "Remittances and Development", <http://www.uiowa.edu/iefdebook/ebook2/contents/part4-II.shtml>
- Cawte, J., Bianchi, G., & Kiloh, L. (1968). Personal Discomfort in Australian Aborigines. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 2, 69-79.
- Cea D'Ancona, M<sup>a</sup> Ángeles and Valles Martínez, Miguel S. (2009). "Percepción de la presencia de inmigrantes en España" Encuesta CIS-OBERAXE de septiembre-octubre de 2008. *EVOLUCIÓN DEL RACISMO Y LA XENOFobia EN ESPAÑA [Informe 2009] [Tr. Perception of the presence of immigrants in Spain. Survey CIS OBERAXE Sept-Oct 2008. Evolution of Racism and Xenophobia in Spain. Report 2009]*
- Chakma, M. K. 2009. Brief history and struggle of CHT, Rangamati: JSS. Available at: <http://www.pcjss-cht.org/cht-history-struggle/>
- Chambers, C. (2011) *British Muslim Fiction: Interviews with Contemporary Writers*. New York, Palgrave Macmillan
- Chami, R., Fullenkamp, C. and Jahjah, S. (2005) Are immigrant remittance flows a source of capital for development? *IMF Staff Papers*, 52(1), Washington, DC: IMF.
- Chan, A. ( 2005). *The Development of a Muslim Enclave in Arakan (Rakhine) State of Burma (Myanmar)*. SOAS Bulletin of Burma Research, 396-420.
- Chandrasekhar, S. and Ajay,S (2014): *Internal Migration for Employment among Youth in India*, Working Paper, Indira Gandhi Institute of Development research, Mumbai.
- Chaney, David. (1996) "Lifestyles" London: Routledge.
- Chaudhuri Sujit 2002 A god-sent opportunity? *Seminar*, 510 (February)
- Chen, Kuan-Hsing and David Morley. Eds. *Stuart Hall (1996): Critical Dialogues in Cultural Studies*. USA: Routledge.
- Chia, J. (2016, March 5). The Truth About Myanmar's Rohingya Issue. *The Diplomat*. Retrieved from *The Diplomat*: <http://thediplomat.com/2016/03/thetruthaboutmyanmarsrohingyaissue/>
- Chimhowu, A., Piesse, J., and Pinder, C. (2005). "The Socioeconomic Impact of Remittances on Poverty Reduction," in Maimbo, S.M. and Ratha, D. (eds). *Remittances Development Impact and Future Prospects*, The World Bank, Washington. 83-103.
- Chinmay Tumble (2011). *Remittance in India: Facts and Issue*, Indian Institute of Management (IIMB), Working Paper NO. 33
- Cho, Lily. (2014). "The Turn to Diaspora." 11-30. <<http://lucian.uchicago.edu/>>. Web. 25 May.
- Chowdhury, M. S. and Chakma, P. 2015. *Human rights report 2014 on indigenous peoples in Bangladesh*. Dhaka: Kapaeeng foundation.
- Choy, C. (2006). *Empire of Care: Nursing and Migration in Filipino American History*. Duke University Press: Durham and London.
- Choy, C.C. (2003). *Empire of Care: Nursing and Migration in Filipino American History*. Duke University Press: Durham and London.
- Chung, R.C. & Kagawa-Singer, M., (1993). Predictors of Psychological distress among Southeast Asian refugees. *Social Science and Medicine*, 36(5), 631-639.
- Cienciala, Anna (1999). "The Chinese Revolution and Chinese Communism to 1949". *Communist Nations Since 1917*. USA: Kansas Univ. Press. <http://acienciala.faculty.ku.edu/>

communistnationssince1917/ch9.html

Clifford, James (1994). "Diasporas." *Cultural Anthropology*, vol. 9, no. 3, pp. 302-338. JSTOR, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/656365>

Coclanis, P. A. (2013). *TERROR IN BURMA: Buddhists vs. Muslims*. *World Affairs*, 25-33.

Cohen, Robin. (2008). *Global Diasporas: An Introduction*. London: Routledge.

Dana, R.H. & Matheson, L., (1992). An application of the Agency Cultural Competence Checklist to a program serving small and diverse ethnic communities. *Psychosocial Rehabilitation Journal*, 15(4), 101-105.

Dapice, D. (2014). *A Fatal Distraction from Federalism: Religious Conflict in Rakhine*. Massachusetts: Harvard Kennedy School.

Das, J.P. (2015). The Political Exclusion of (Illegal) Bangladeshi Immigrants in Assam. *Glocalism: Journal of Culture, Politics and Innovation*, 3(1), pp. 1-10.

Das, N.K. (2016). Making of Tea Tribes in Assam: Colonial Exploitation and Assertion of Adivasi Rights. *Journal of Adivasi and Indigenous Studies*, 3(1), pp. 1-16.

Das, Samir 2006 *Their Right to Migrate; Our Right to Home: Discourses on Migration and Rights in Contemporary North-Eastern India*, in Symleight, Dutta and Baruah ed. *Challenges of Development in North-East India*, Regency Publications, New Delhi.

Das, Sudhangshu 1966 *Persecuted Minorities in Eastern Pakistan*

De Fina, A. Schiffrin, D. and Bamberg, M. (eds). (2006). *Discourse and Identity*, Cambridge University Press, New York.

Deshavum Swathvavum Adujeevitha padanangal. Ed. Ajesh Kadannapally. Kannur:

Deshingkar, P. (2010) "Circular Internal Migration and Development in India", Working Paper, Overseas Development Institute, London.

Dessen, Sarah (2011). *What Happened to Goodbye*. Penguin UK. Viking Juvenile. Print.

Devi, M. (2007). Economic History of Nepali Migration and Settlement in Assam. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 42(29), pp. 3005-3007.

Devi, Neetu. (2015). *Narrative of Identity and Multiple-Migration of Indian Diasporic Women: Translating Shani Mootoo's Out on*

*Main Street* (1993) And Ramabai Espinet' *The Swinging Bridge* (2003). *International Journal of Social Science and Humanities Journal*, 3 (2), (pp. 305-311).

Dey, S. (2015). Impact of remittances on poverty at origin: A study on rural households in India using covariate balancing propensity score matching. *Migration and Development*, 4(2), 185-199.

Dhawan, R., (2004). *Refugee Law and Policy in India*, New Delhi: Pilsarc.

Diaspora Bonds Track Record And Potential, Migration Development Conference, World Bank, Washington, D.C. DOI: 10.1596/1813-9450-4311

Divakaruni, Chitra Banerjee (2002). *The Vine of Desire*. New York. Anchor Books. Print.

Du Bois (1904), W. E. B. *The Souls of Black Folk*. New York: A.C. McClurg & Company,. Print.

Dubbudu, R. (2016). Remittances to India grew by 61% in 5 years, Factly <https://factly.in/remittances-to-india-grew-by-61-in-5-years/>,

Dudley, S., (2010). *Materializing Exile: material culture and embodied experience among Karenni refugees in Thailand*. New York. Berghahn Books.

Dyer, S., McDowell, L., Batnitzky, A. (2008). Emotional labour/body work: The caring labours of migrants in the UK's National Health Service, *Geoforum*, 39: 2030 – 2038

Eco, U. (1984). *Semiotics and the Philosophy of Language*, Bloomington: Indiana [www.1947partitionarchive.org](http://www.1947partitionarchive.org)

Economics Times, (2016). Government considering Aadhaar Card for NRIs: External Affairs Minister Sushma Swaraj, *Economic Times* paper, 9 Jan 2016 [http://economictimes.indiatimes.com/articleshow/50512688.cms?utm\\_source=contentofinterest&utm\\_medium=text&utm\\_campaign=cppst](http://economictimes.indiatimes.com/articleshow/50512688.cms?utm_source=contentofinterest&utm_medium=text&utm_campaign=cppst)

Editorial. (2016, December 15). No country for the Rohingyas. *The Hindu*.

Ellis, B. Heidi; MacDonald, Helen Z.; Lincoln, Alisa K.; Cabral, Howard J., (2008). Mental health of Somali adolescent refugees: The role of trauma, stress, and perceived discrimination. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, Vol 76(2), 184-193.

Enders, W. (1995). *Applied Econometric Time Series*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc New York.

Engle, R.F., and C.W.J. Granger (1987). "Dynamic model

- specification with equilibrium constraints: cointegration and error correction,” *Econometrica* 55(3): 251-276.
- Erikson, E., (1968). *Identity: youth and crisis*. Norton, New York.
- Espinet, Ramabai. (2003). *The Swinging Bridge*. Toronto: HarperCollins.
- Espinet, Ramabai. (2005). *Contesting Identities, Claiming Spaces*. Ed. Sarbadhikary, Krishna. *Surviving the Fracture: Writers of the Indo-Caribbean Diaspora* (pp. 238). New Delhi: Creative Books.
- Evans, C., Razia, R., & Cook, E. (2013). Building nurse education capacity in India: insights from a faculty development programme in Andhra Pradesh. *BMC nursing*, 12(8), 1-8.
- Faini, R. (2002), “Migration, Remittances and Growth, Paper presented at UNU-WIDER conference on Poverty”, *International Migration and Asylum*, 27-28 September, Helsinki.
- FAQ in RTE <http://righttoeducation.in/faq#t307n365> Accessed on 26th July, 2012
- Fassin, D. (2005). The Moral Economy of Immigration Policies in France. *Cultural Anthropology*, 20(03), pp. 362-387.
- Feinstein B, E., & Ward, C. (1990). Loneliness and psychological adjustment of sojourners: New perspectives on culture shock. In D. M. Keats, D. Munro, & L. Mann (Eds.), *Heterogeneity in cross-cultural psychology* (pp. 537-457). Lisse, Netherlands: Swets & Zeitlinger.
- Fernandes, W. (2005). IMDT Act and Immigration in North-Eastern India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 40(30), pp. 3237-3240.
- Fernández, Ángel Alcalde. (2015). Media portrayal of the Indian community in Spain, DEMO-India RR 2015/06, Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, San Domenico di Fiesole (FI): European University Institute.
- Flesler, Daniela. (2004) «New racism, intercultural romance, and the immigration question in contemporary Spanish cinema.» *Studies in Hispanic Cinemas Volume I.2* Pg.103-118
- Flood, D. H. (2011, June 29). From South to South: Refugees as Migrants: The Rohingya in Pakistan. *The Huffington Post*.
- Foucault, M. (1977). *Discipline and Punish: The Birth of the Prison*. Translated by Alan Sheridan, London: Allen Lane, Penguin. First published in French as *Surveiller et punir*, Gallimard, Paris, 1975.
- Freud, S. (2001). “The ‘Uncanny’”. *The Standard Edition of the Complete Psychological Works of Sigmund Freud, Volume XVIII* (1917-1919): *An Infantile Neurosis and Other Works*. United Kingdom: Vintage Classics. pp 217 - 256.
- Friedman, Susan Stanford (2004). “Bodies on the Move: A Poetics of Home and Diaspora.” *Tulsa Studies in Women’s Literature*, vol. 23, no. 2, pp. 189–212. JSTOR, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/20455187>
- Fuller, T., & Cochrane, J. (2015, May 14). Rohingya Migrants From Myanmar, Shunned by Malaysia, Are Spotted Adrift in Andaman Sea. *The New York Times*.
- Furnham, A., Bochner, S., (1986). *Culture Shock: Psychological Reactions to Unfamiliar Environments*. London, New York, Methven.
- Gabriel, C. (2013). NAFTA, Skilled Migration, and Continental Nursing Markets Population Space Place, 19: 389– 403
- Gabriel, Nicole (2015). *Stepping Into Your Becoming: Leadership Principles for Embracing Change and Achieving Self Mastery*. Aviva Publishing. Kindle Edition.
- Gamburd, M. R. (2000). *The Kitchen Spoon’s Handle: Transnationalism and Sri Lanka’s Migrant Housemaids*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press.
- Gandhi, Leela (1999). *Postcolonial Theory: A Critical Introduction*. New Delhi, India: Oxford Univ. Press, .
- Gardner, A. (2010). *City of Strangers Gulf Migration and the Indian Community in Bahrain*. Ithaca: ILR Press
- Gautam, T. R. 2005. Causes and impact of migration: A sociological study of emigration from Kande bash, Baglung, Nepal. Available at: <http://www.nepjol.info/index.php/DSAJ/article/view/285>
- George, S. (2005). *When Women Come First: Gender and Class in Transnational Migration*. University of California Press: Berkeley
- Ghosh, Amitav (2008). *Sea of Poppies*. India: Penguin Viking, print. All citations are from this edition.
- Ghosh, Palash. (2011). 9/11 Anniversary: The View of South Asians, *International Business Times*. <http://www.ibtimes.com/911-anniversary-view-south-asians-311452>. Access on 20th Feb 2017.
- Ghosh, Palash. (2011a). South Asians in America: Ten Years After 9-11, *International Business Times*. <http://www.ibtimes.com/south-asians-america-ten-years-after-9-11-290945>. Access on 20th Feb 2017.
- Ghosh, Tapan Kumar (2010) “Sea of Poppies: an overview.” *The*

- Novel of Amitav Ghosh. Ed. R.K Dhawan. New Delhi: Prestige Books. Print.
- Giddens, A.1991. *Modernity and self-identity: Self and society in the Late Modern Age*.
- Giddens. A. 2006. *Sociology*. New York: Polity press.
- Gill, R. (2011). *Nursing Shortage in India with special reference to International Migration of Nurses*. *Social Medicine*, 6(1), 52-59.
- Giri, J et. al (2008-2009), "Migration in Koraput", Society for Promoting Rural Education and Development (SPREAD), Koraput, Odisha.
- Giuliano, P., Ruiz-Arranz, M. (2006). 'Remittances, Financial Development, and Growth', IMF Working Paper No. 05/234, Washington D.C.: IMF.
- Glyn, R. (1990). "Symbols and religious language," In the *Symbols in Art and Religion: The Indian and the comparative perspectives*, edited by Karel Werner. Motilal banarasidass publishers Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- Glytsos, N. (2005), "Dynamic Effects of Migrant Remittances on Growth: An Econometric Model with an Application to Mediterranean Countries", *EconWPA, Discussion Paper*, No. 74.
- Government of Assam 1946 *Problem of Agricultural Development*, Table VI, Assam Government Press, Shillong.
- Government of India 1950 C Sucheta Kripalini's Statement in Parliament, (8th August) *Parliamentary Debates*, Official Report.
- Government of India (2009) *Aide Memoire*, 10th Joint Review Mission of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan, accessed in <http://www.educationforallinindia.com/10thJRM-SSA-July-2009.pdf>
- Government of India (2009) *Press Note on Migration in India, 2007-08*, National Sample Survey Office, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation. accessed in [http://mospi.nic.in/Mospi\\_New/upload/nss\\_press\\_note\\_533\\_15june10.pdf](http://mospi.nic.in/Mospi_New/upload/nss_press_note_533_15june10.pdf) on 24th July, 2012.
- Government of India (2011), *SSA Guideline* <http://www.ssa.tn.nic.in/Docu/Framework%20final%20approved.pdf> Government Press.
- Govinda R. and Bandyopadhyay, M., (2011a): *Access to Elementary Education in India: Country Analytical Review*, in Govinda, R. (ed) *Who Goes to School: Exploring Exclusion in Indian Education*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Govinda, R. and Bandyopadhyay, M., (2011b) *Overcoming Exclusion through School Quality, CREATE Pathways to Access Research*, Monograph No 66, Delhi/Brighton: NUEPA/University of Sussex.
- Govinda, R., and Bandyopadhyay, M., (2010) *Educational Access in India*, Country Research Summary, Delhi/Brighton: NUEPA/University of Sussex.
- Granger, C.W.J. (1988). "Some Recent Developments in the Concept of Causality." *Journal of Econometrics*, vol. 39, 199-211.
- Gray, J., & Leigh, J. (2008). *Intentions and Motivations of Nurses to Migrate: A Review of Empirical Studies*. *International Journal of Migration, Health and Social Care*, 4(4), 41-42.
- Guha, P. (2011). *Measuring International Remittances in India Concept and Empirics*, Published by National Institute of Advanced Studies (NIAS) Bangalore and Amsterdam Institute for Social Science Research (AISSR), ProGlo Working Paper, No. 1.
- Guha, P. (2013). *Migrants' Private Giving and Development: Diasporic Influences on Development in Central Gujarat, India* (No. id: 5594).
- Guha, P. and Biplab, D. (2013). *District-Level Survey of International Migration and Reverse Flows in Central Gujrat, India*, Anand and Khed, National Institute of Advanced Studies (NIAS) Bangalore and Amsterdam Institute for Social Science Research (AISSR), ProGlo Working Paper, No. 7.
- Gupta, D. (1997). *Ethnicity and Politics*. In Sudipta Kaviraj (Ed.) *Politics in India* (pp. 228-240). New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Gupta, P. (2005). *Macroeconomic Determinants of Remittance: Evidence from India*, *International Monetary Fund*, 05, 224
- Haldar, Satwana (2010). "Exposing the Ugly Face of Colonialism: A Study of Sea of Poppies". *The Novels of Amitav Ghosh*. Ed. R.K. Dhawan. New Delhi: Prestige Books. Print.
- Hall, Stuart & Paul Du Gay (Ed.). (1996) *Questions of Cultural Identity*. Los Angles: London: New Delhi: Singapore: Washington DC: SAGE.
- Hall, Stuart. (1990). «Cultural Identity and Diaspora.» *Identity:Community, Culture, Difference*. Ed. Johnathan Rutherford. London: Lawrence & Wishart. 222-237.
- Hall, Stuart. 2003."Cultural Identity and Diaspora." *Theorizing Diaspora*. Ed. Jana Evans
- Hamilton, Njelle. (2013) "Music and a Story" *Sound Writing in*

- Ramabai Espinet's *The Swinging Bridge*. In J. Mahabir & M. Pirkhai (Eds.) *Critical Perspectives on Indo-Caribbean Women's Literature*. (pp.70-92). New York: Routledge.
- Hangloo, Rattan. (2012). *Indian Diaspora in the Caribbean: History, Culture, and Identity*. New Delhi: Primus Books.
- Hawkes, M., Kolenko, M., Shockness, M., & Diwaker, K. (2009). Nursing brain drain from India. *Human Resources for Health*, 7(5), 1-2.
- Hawthorne, L. (2001). The Globalisation of the Nursing Workforce: Barriers Confronting Overseas Qualified Nurses in Australia. *Nursing Inquiry*, 8(4). 213-29.
- Hazarika, S. (2000). *Rites of Passage: Border Crossings, Imagined Homelands, India's East and Bangladesh*. Mumbai: Penguin Books.
- Hazarika, S. (2014). Refugees, Exiles and Migrants. In Sanjoy Hazarika *Writings on the Wall: Reflections on the North-East* (pp. 129-144). New Delhi: Penguin Books.
- Hazra, Indrajit (2008). "The Past Master". *Hindustan Times*. Print.
- Healey, M. (2013). *Indian Sisters: A History of Nursing and State, 1907-2007*. Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group: London, New York & New Delhi.
- Heins, C. 2011. Indigenous internal migration in Bolivia, KAS international report. Available at [http://www.kas.de/wf/doc/kas\\_28723-544-2-30.pdf?110908155047](http://www.kas.de/wf/doc/kas_28723-544-2-30.pdf?110908155047)
- Hesson, Ted (2012). Five Ways Immigration System Changed After 9/11. ABC News. [http://abcnews.go.com/ABC\\_Univision/News/ways-immigration-system-changed-911/story?id=17231590](http://abcnews.go.com/ABC_Univision/News/ways-immigration-system-changed-911/story?id=17231590). Accessed on 2 November 2016
- Hiegel, J.P. (1983). Collaboration with traditional healers: Experience in refugee's mental care. *International Journal of Mental Health*, 12(3), 30-43.
- Hindstrom, H. (2012, July 25). Burma's monks call for Muslim community to. *The Independent*.
- Hindstrom, H. (2012, June 28). Burmese authorities targeting Rohingyas, UK Parliament Told. DVB Multi Media Group. Retrieved from <http://www.dvb.no/news/burmeseauthorities-targetingrohingyasukparliamenttold/22676>
- History.com Staff (2010). History.com 2010. U.S. Immigration Since 1965, <http://www.history.com/topics/us-immigration-since-1965>. Accessed on 30 October 2016
- Hodal, K. (2012, December 20). Trapped inside Burma 's refugee camps, the Rohingya people call for recognition. *The Guardian*.
- Hogg, C. L. (2013, August & September). When Buddhists turn nasty. *The World Today*, 69(4). Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/41963003>
- Hongyan, Li., Wenbo, Nie., & Junxin Li. (2014). The Benefits and Caveats of International Nurse Migration. *International Journal of Nursing Science*, 1(3), 314-317.
- Hornaday, Ann. (22 May 1994) In 'Bhaji on the Beach,' Feminism Meets the Diaspora (pp. 29). *New York Times*.
- Hossain, A. (2013). The Making and Unmaking of Assam-Bengal Borders and the Sylhet Referendum. *Modern Asian Studies*, 47(01), pp. 250-287.  
[http://www.iasc-culture.org/eNews/2007\\_10/9.2CBoym.pdf](http://www.iasc-culture.org/eNews/2007_10/9.2CBoym.pdf)  
<http://www.jstor.org/stable/20183308>  
<http://www.outlookindia.com/website/story/from-east-to-west/231634>  
<https://doi.org/10.1353/dsp.1991.0004>  
<https://www.abebooks.co.uk/Good-Muslim-Tahmina-Canongate-UK/18794216654/bd>
- Hussain, M. (1993). *The Assam Movement: Class, Ideology and Identity*. New Delhi: Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd.
- Hussain, M. (2006). Internally Displaced Persons in India's North-East. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 41(5), pp. 391-393.
- Hussain, M. (2016). Issue of Migration and Citizenship Question in Assam. A Talk organized by the Assam Study Circle, JNU on 18 October 2016.
- IMF – International Money Fund (2005), *World Economic Outlook: Globalization and External Imbalances*, Washington, DC.
- India Migration Report, (2014). *India Migration Report, Development and Diaspora*, Published by Rutledge Publisher, pp. 39.
- Indulekha, A. (2014, July 26). Kerala's nurses: Taking care of the world. Retrieved from <http://www.business-standard.com/article/beyond-business/taking-care-of-the-world-114072501466.html>
- Dyer, S., McDowell, L., Batnitzky, A. (2008). Emotional labour/body work: The caring labours of migrants in the UK's National Health Service. *Geoforum*, 39: 2030-2038
- Informe de población de origen extranjero empadronada en la

- Comunidad de Madrid, (2015). Realizado por el observatorio de Inmigración-centro de estudios y datos. [Translation: Report on the Foreign Population Registered in Community of Madrid, done by Observatory of Immigration, Center of Studies and Data.]
- International Crisis Group. 2016. Myanmar A new Muslim Insurgency in Rakhine State (15 Dec, 2016). Yangon/Brussels.
- International diaspora Engagement Alliance (2016). What is a Diaspora? .<http://www.diasporaalliance.org/what-is-a-diaspora/>. Accessed on 25 October 2016
- International Organization for Migration (2005). Costs and Benefits of International Migration, Geneva.
- International Organization for Migration [IOM]. (2004). Survey on the Impact of Family Remittances on Guatemalan Homes, Working Notebooks on Migration 19, IOM Guatemala, Guatemala City.
- International Organization for Migration. (2003). Managing Migration– Challenges and Responses for People on the Move, Geneva.
- Irudaya, Rajan, S. (2015, July 25). The Hindu: Left Standard on Strange shores. Retrieved from: <http://www.thehindu.com/opinion/op-ed/migration-policy-for-indian-workers-abroad/article7461253.ece>
- Irudaya, Rajan, S. (2004). ‘Dynamics of International Migration from India: It’s Economic and Social Implications’, The ICAFI Journal of Employment Law, 2(2): 25-46.
- Irudaya, Rajan, S. (2010). Governance and Labour Migration: India Migration Report. New Delhi: Routledge.
- Jacob, H. (2017, January 23). The RTohingya Crisis: The nowhere people next door. The Hindu.
- Jacobsen, Knut A. & P. Pratap Kumar. (2004) Introduction. South Asians in the Diaspora: Histories and Religious Traditions by Jacobsen & Kumar. (pp. ix-xxiv). Boston: Brill.
- Jain, R. K. (2010). Nation, diaspora, trans-nation: reflections from India. London: Routledge.
- Jalal, A. (2000). Self and Sovereignty. London: Routledge
- Janyala, S. (2015, August 1). Cyberabad Police seek UNHCR help to keep tab on Rohingya refugees. The Indian Express.
- Jayaram, N. (2011). Diversities in the Indian Diaspora: Nature, Implications, Responses. India: Oxford University Press.
- Jha, J. and D. Jhingran (2005) Elementary Education for the Poorest and Other Deprived Groups: The Real Challenge of Universalization, Delhi: Manohar.
- Jha, N. (2003) Americans of Indian Origin: Bridging the Gulf between two Democracies”, In S. D. Singh and M. Singh (Eds.), Indian Abroad. London: Greenwich Millennium Press.
- Jha, S., Sugiyarto, G., and Vargas-Silva, C.(2009). “The Global Crisis and the Impact on Remittances to Developing Asia.” Asian Development Bank, Economics Working Paper Series No.185.
- Jha, v. (2005), “Migration of Orissa’s Tribal Women – A new story of Exploitation” Economic and Political Weekly 9th April 2005.
- Jones, K. W. (Nov., 1968), ‘Communalism in the Punjab: The Arya Samaj Contribution’, The Journal of Asian Studies, Vol. 28, No. 1 (pp. 39-54).
- Jose, J., Griffin (et.al.). (2008). Demands of Immigration among Indian Nurses Who Immigrated to the U.S, Asian Nursing Research, 2 (1),46-54.
- Kalra, S, Kaur, R& Hutnyk, J. (2013) Diaspora & Hybridity. New Delhi, Sage Publications India.
- Kannan, K. P. and Hari, K.S. (2002). “Kerala’s Gulf Connection: Emigration, Remittances and their Macroeconomic Impact 1972-2000.” Working Paper No. 328, CDS, Kerala, March.
- Kannan, K. P., & Hari, K. S. (2002). Kerala’s Gulf Connection. Emigration, Remittances and their Macroeconomic Impact 1972-2000. WP No. 328. Thiruvananthapuram: Centre for Development Studies.
- Kantar, S. (2017, January 23). The Rohingya Displacement Crisis That Myanmar Denies Exists. Refugees Deeply.
- Kapur, D. (2003). Remittances: the new development mantra? Paper prepared for the G-24 Technical Group Meeting, 15–16 September, United Nations, New York.
- Kapur, D. (2004). “Remittances: The New Development Mantra?” New York: Discussion Paper Series, No. 29, G-24 ,United Nations.
- Kar, M. L. 1997 Muslims in Assam Politics, VikasPublishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Katakam, A. (2006) Young slaves of Mumbai, Frontline, Volume 23 - Issue 06 :: Mar. 25 - Apr. 07, 2006.
- Kaviraj, S. (2010). Nationalism. In Niraja Gopal Jayal and Pratap Bhanu Mehta (Eds.) The Oxford Companion to Politics in India (pp. 317-332). New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

- Kerr, Kaathleen. 2006. "Race, Nation, and Ethnicity." *Literary Theory and Criticism*. Ed.
- Khadaria, V. (2006) "India: Skilled Migration to Developed Countries, Labour Migration to the Gulf", Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, and Asia Research Institute and the Department of Economics National University of Singapore. Accessed in <http://meme.phpwebhosting.com/~migracion/modules/ve7/2.pdf>
- Khadria, B (1999): *The Migration of Knowledge Workers: Second Generation Effects of Brain Drain*, Sage Publications, New Delhi.
- Khadria, B. (2007). *International Nurse Recruitment in India*. Health Research and Educational Trust, 42 (3), 1429-36.
- Khadria, B., P. Kumar, S. Sarkar and R. Sharma (2008): *International Migration policy: Issues and Perspectives for India*, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- Khan, Y. (2008). *The Great Partition - The Making of India and Pakistan*. Yale University Press
- Khasru, S. M. (2016, December 26). *Speak up for the Rohingyas*. The Hindu.
- KHASRU, S. M. (2017, February 1). *ASEAN and the Rohingya Crisis*. *WORLD AFFAIRS*. Retrieved from <https://www.project-syndicate.org/print/myanmarrohingyaaseanbysyedmunirkhasru-201702>
- Kingma, M. (2006). *Nurses on the Move: Migration and the Global Health Care Economy*, Ithaca, New York, NY: Cornell University press.
- Kingma, M. (2006). *Nurses on the Move: Migration and the Global Health Care Economy*. Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press.
- Kireyev, A. 2006. *The Macroeconomics of Remittances: The Case of Tajikistan*. International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC.
- Kline, D. S. (2003). *Push and Pull Factors in International Nurse Migration*. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 35(2), 107-111
- Kok, P., (1999), *The definition of migration and its application: Making sense of recent South African census and survey data*, *SA Journal of Demography*, Vol.7, No. 1
- Konwar, N. (2006). *Society and Politics in Assam*. Guwahati: Book Land.
- Krätli, S. and Dyer, C. (2009) "Mobile Pastoralism and Education: Strategic options", *International Institute for Environment Development*, "Education for Nomads Working Papers 1, UK: IIED.
- Krishnan Sharma, (2010). *The Impact of remittance on Economic Insecurity*. *Journal of Human Development and Capabilities*. 11:4, 555-577,
- Kristal-Andersson, (2000). *Psychology of the refugee, the immigrant and their children: Development of a conceptual framework and application to psychotherapeutic and related support work*. Sweden.
- Kumar, D. (2012) *Islamophobia and the Politics of Empire*. Chicago, Haymarket Books.
- Kumar, K.S. and Viswanathan, B (2013), "Weather and Migration in India: Evidence from NSS Data", Working paper, Chennai: Madras School of Economics.
- Kumar, N and Alexander, A (2010): *The Cross-Border Mobility of Students: a perspective from BRIC Countries*, *Sociology of Science and Technology*. 2010. Volume 1. No. 1
- Kumar, V. & Agrawal, A. (2016). *Law and Economics of Manipulation of Census: Evidence from India*.
- Kundu, A and N Sarangi (2007): "Migration, Employment Status and Poverty: An Analysis across Urban Centres". *Economic & Political Weekly*, 42(4): pp 299-306
- Kundu, A. and N. Sarangi (2007): *Migration, Employment Status and Poverty*, *Economic and Political Weekly*, Special Articles, January 27.
- Kuthiala, S. K. (1986). "Migrant Workers: A Passage from India to the Middle East." *International Migration*, vol. 24 no.2. 441-459.
- Lakshmi, Rama (2015), "Narendra Modi urges the Indian diaspora to become an extension of foreign policy. *The Guardian*. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2015/mar/02/narendra-modi-india-overseas-diaspora-united-states>. Accessed on 2 November 2016
- Lal, V. (1999). *Establishing Roots, Engendering Awareness: A Political History of Asian Indians in the United States*, *MANAS*. <https://www.sscnet.ucla.edu/southasia/Diaspora/roots.html>. Access on 12th Feb 2017.
- Lal, Brij V (2008). *The Hague Immigration Lecture*, . (web)
- Law Desk, T. D. (2015, March 8). *Bangladesh's Rohingya Camps- Promise or Peril? ?* *The Daily Star*. Retrieved from [www.dailystar.co.uk](http://www.dailystar.co.uk): <http://www.thedailystar.net/bangladeshsrohingyacamps-promiseorperil52913>

- Leider, D. J. (2016, July 9). History Behind Arakan State Conflict-Arakan history expert Dr. Jacques P. Leider. (I. News, Interviewer)
- Leonard, Karen Isaksen. (1997). *The South Asian Americans*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Letter No. RHH/227/56, Construction of a Refugee
- Lewin, K. (2011): *Making Rights Realities: Research Insights into Educational Access, Transition and Equity*, University of Sussex, UK. Available in [http://www.create-rpc.org/pdf\\_documents/Making-Rights-Realities-Keith-Lewin-September-2011.pdf](http://www.create-rpc.org/pdf_documents/Making-Rights-Realities-Keith-Lewin-September-2011.pdf)
- Lichter, Daniel T., and J. A. Costanzo. (1987) "Nonmetropolitan Underemployment and Labor Force Composition." *Rural Sociology*. 32:329-344.
- Lin Lean, L., & Oshi, N. (1996). International labour Migration of Asian Women: Distinctive Characteristics and policy Concerns. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journals*, 5(1): 85-116
- Lin, S.P., (2006). An exploration of Chinese international students social self-efficacies. The Ohio University.
- Linda, Aiken, H. Buchan, J., Sochaski, J., Nichols, B., & Powell, M. (2004). Trends in International Nurse Migration, *Health Affairs*, 23 (3), 69-77.
- Lindblom, A., Mars, E., Motala, T., & Munyan, K. (2015). Persecution of the Rohingya Muslims: Is Genocide occurring In Myanmar's Rakhine State? Connecticut: Allard K. Lowenstein International Human Rights Clinic, YALE LAW SCHOOL.
- Literacy Rate 1951-2011 (2011, April). Retrieved from: <http://www.thrissurkerala.com/census-2011/Literacy%20Rate%201951-2011.html>.
- Lok Sabha on Assam Debate 2nd Sept.
- Lone, W., & Lewis, S. (2016, October 29). Rohingya Women Say Myanmar Soldiers Raped Them Amid Crackdown on Militants. *The Wire*.
- López-Sala, Ana. (2013). From Traders to Workers: Indian Immigration in Spain, CARIM-India RR 2013/02, Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, San Domenico di Fiesole (FI): European University Institute.
- Lukose, R. (2005). Empty Citizenship: Protesting Politics in the Era of Globalization. *Cultural Anthropology*, 20(4), 506–533.
- Macedo, S. (2007). *The Moral Dilemma of U.S. Immigration Policy: Open Borders Versus Social Justice?* In Carol M. Swain *Debating Immigration*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Mahapatra, S. (2010), "Patterns and Determinants of Female Migration in India: Insights from Census", Working Paper, Bangalore: Institute for Social and Economic Change.
- Maharatna, A. (2003), "Brighter Side of Seasonal Migration Fertility Transition among Santals in Rural West Bengal", *Economic and Political Weekly*, August 30, 2003.
- Maizland, Lindsay. (2017). There have been 3 violent attacks against Indians in the US in the past 13 days, Vox. <http://www.vox.com/latest-news/2017/3/6/14831620/violent-attacks-indians-us-anti-immigrant-trump>. Access on 22nd Feb 2017.
- Malak, A. (2005) *Muslim Narratives and the Discourse of English*. SUNY P: NY
- Mamdani, M. (2005) *Good Muslim Bad Muslim*. New Delhi: Permanent Black
- Mannur, Anita. (2010) *Culinary Fictions: Food in South Asian Diasporic Culture*. USA: Temple UP.
- Mark Musumba, James W. Mjelde and Naveen C. Adusumilli, (2015). Remittance receipts and allocation: a study of three African countries. *Applied Economics*. Vol. 47, No. 59, 6375-6389
- Market at Nowgong.
- Massey, Douglas S. (1990) "Social Structure, Household Strategies, and the Cumulative Causation of Migration." *Population Index*. 56(1):3-26.
- Mathieson, D. (2009). *Perilous Plight: Burma's Rohingya Take to the Seas*. New York: Human Rights Watch.
- Mathur, Priyanca 1999 *Refugees, Internally Displaced Persons and the State: A Conceptual Study*, Centre for Political Science, School of Social sciences JawaharLalNehruUniversity, New Delhi (Unpublished thesis).
- Matsuno. A. (2009). *Nurse Migration: The Asian Perspective*. ILO/EU Asian Programme on the Governance of Labour Migration Technical Note. Retrieved from: <http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro>
- Maurya, O.P. (2002) "To eradicate an evil", *Frontline*, Volume 19 - Issue 09, Apr.27-May12, 2002.
- Mazumdar, I. et.al (2013), "Migration and Gender in India", *Economic & Political Weekly*, March 9, 2013, vol. XVIII.
- Mehta. Brinda. (2009). *Notions of Identity, Diaspora, and Gender in Caribbean Women's Writing*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Meisner, Maurice (1999). *Mao's China and After: A History of*

- People's Republic. USA: Free Press.
- Mendes, Ana Cristine. (2010) *Triangulating Birmingham, Blackpool, Bombay: Gurinder Chadha's Bhaji on the Beach*. *Revista Anglo Saxonica*, 3(1), 323-338.
- Messing, K. (1998). Hospital Trash: Cleaners Speak of Their Role in Disease Prevention. *Medical Anthropology Quarterly*, 12 (2): 168-187
- Migration Policy Institute (MPI) (2014). *The Indian Diaspora in the United States*. [www.migrationpolicy.org/sites/default/files/publications/RAD-IndiaII-FINAL.pdf](http://www.migrationpolicy.org/sites/default/files/publications/RAD-IndiaII-FINAL.pdf). Accessed on 2 November 2016
- Min, Pyong Gap; Park, Sung S. (2014). *Twice-Migrant Chinese and Indians in the United States: Their Origins and Attachment to Their Original Homeland*. *Development and Society* 2014. <https://www.questia.com/library/journal/1P3-3574940071/twice-migrant-chinese-and-indians-in-the-united-states>. Accessed on 30 October 2016
- Minutes of the meeting of State Education Secretaries Held on 28th January, 200 at Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi [http://www.cips.org.in/public-sector-systems-government-innovations/documents/articles/mhrd\\_dept\\_of\\_school\\_education\\_minutes\\_of\\_meeting.pdf](http://www.cips.org.in/public-sector-systems-government-innovations/documents/articles/mhrd_dept_of_school_education_minutes_of_meeting.pdf)
- Mohamed, I.S. (2012) Education for migrant children, a mirage? *The Hindu*, 21st July 2012. Accessed in <http://www.thehindu.com/news/cities/Madurai/article3665507.ece> Accessed on 26th July, 2012.
- Mohammadi, Mohammd. (2005) "Baseri tribe in Fars" Shiraz: Argavan press.
- Mohan Rescue-Rehabilitation-Compensation, Chapala Book Stall, Shillong.
- Mohanty, S. K., Dubey, M., & Parida, J. K. (2014). Economic well-being and spending behaviour of households in India: Does remittances matter?. *Migration and Development*, 3(1), 38-53.
- Mohsin, A. 1997. *The Politics of Nationalism: The Case of Chittagong Hill Tracts, Bangladesh*. Dhaka: UPL.
- Mohtadi, H. (1990) "Rural inequality and rural-push versus urban-pull migration: The case of Iran, 1956-1976".
- Morgenthau, Hans J. and Thompson K.W. (1948), *Politics Among Nations: The Struggle for Power and Peace*, New York: McGraw-Hill
- Morley, David (2000). *Home Territories: Media, Mobility and Identity*. USA: Routledge.
- Mosse, D. et.al (2005), "On the Margins in the City Adivasi Seasonal Labour Migration in Western India", *Economic and Political Weekly*, July 9, 2005
- Mukherjee, Bharati (1976), *Kautiya's Concept of Diplomacy: A New Interpretation*, Calcutta: Minerva Associates
- Mukherjee Meenakshi (2000). *The Perishable Empire: Essays on Indian Writings in English* New Delhi: OUP, .
- Museum Library 1950-54 Ajit Prasad Jain Papers Sub: F. No.1-Correspondence with J. L.Nehru, A. K. Azad, B. C. Roy and others as the Minister for Rehabilitation, Govt. of India, regarding law and order situation and rehabilitation of the refugees etc.
- Myanmar says it's not to blame for migrant crisis. (2015, May 17). *The Indian Express*.
- Naing, S. Y. (n.d.). Persecuted, adrift and unwelcome, does the plight of Burma's Rohingya ring a Bell? *Jewish Journal*.
- Naing, S. Y., & Sichel, J. (2015). Are Myanmar's Rohingya Muslims the world's 'least wanted' people? *Jerwish Journal*.
- Nair, P. K. R. (Ed). (1989). *Agroforestry systems in the tropics*. ICRAF. The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers
- Nair, P.R.G. (2012). Return of Overseas Contract Workers and their Rehabilitation and Development in Kerala (India) - A Critical Account of Policies, Performance and Prospects. *International Migration*, 37 (1), 209-42.
- Nair, S. (2011). *Multiple Identities and Migratory Dynamics of Nurses*. *Migration, Identity and Conflict: India Migration Report*, New Delhi: Routledge.
- Nair. S and Healey. M. (2006). *A Profession on the Margins: Status Issues in Indian Nursing*. SAGE Publications, New Delhi.
- Naqvi, S. (2016). *Being the Other: The Muslim in India*. New Delhi: Aleph.
- National Archives of India 1957 Annual Report of the Department of Rehabilitation, Department of Rehabilitation New Delhi.
- National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic (NBKR), (2014). *Bulletin of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic*, Bishkek.
- National Sample Survey, 64th Round Data, (2007-08).
- Nehru Memorial

Nehru, J. 1936. *An Autobiography*. New Delhi: OUP.

Nelson, S. (2001). *Say Little, Do Much: Nursing, Nuns, and Hospitals in the Nineteenth Century*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.

Nichols, B. L., Davis, C. R., & Richardson, D. R. (2010). An Integrative Review of Global Nursing Workforce Issues. *Annual Review of Nursing Research*, 28:113 – 132

Niranjana, Tejaswini. (2006). *Mobilizing India: Women, Music, and Migration between India and Trinidad*. United States: Duke University Press.

NRI-PIO Division, MEA. *The Indian Diaspora*. <http://indiandiaspora.nic.in/contents.htm>. Accessed on 2 November 2016

NSSO 64th Round (2010): *Migration in India*, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation New Delhi. (2010)

Oberai, A.S. and Singh, H.K.M. 1983. *Causes and Consequences of Internal Migration. A study in Indian Punjab*. Oxford University Press.

Oishi, N. (2005). *Women in Motion: Globalization, State Policies, and Labor Migration in Asia*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.

Orozco M., Lowell, L. and Schneider, J. (2006). “Gender Specific Determinants of Remittances: Differences in Structure and Motivation”, Report to the World Bank Gender and Development Group, Poverty Reduction and Economic Management Network, June Institute for the Study of International Migration, Georgetown University, Washington. D. C.

Osella, F. & Osella, C. (2000a). *Social mobility in Kerala: modernity and identity in conflict*. London: Pluto Press

Osella, F., & Osella, C. (2000b). *Migration, Money and Masculinity in Kerala*. *Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute*, 6 (1): 117-33

#### OTHER SOURCES:

Padhan, A.K. (2007) “A Study on Problem of Dropouts due to Migration in Patnagarh Education District in Orissa”, NUEPA, Memo, NUEPA, New Delhi.

Pandey, G. (2001). ‘Folding the National into the Local: Delhi 1947-1948’ in *Remembering Partition: Violence, Nationalism and History in India*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

Parekh, Bhikhu. (2006). *Rethinking Multiculturalism*. Hampshire and New York: Palgrave Macmillan.

Parida, J. K., Mohanty, S. K., & Raman, K. R. (2015). *Remittances,*

*Household Expenditure and Investment in Rural India: Evidence from NSS data*. *Indian Economic Review*, 79-104.

Patidar, A. B., Kaur, J., Sharma, K. S., & Sharma, N. (2011). *Future nurses’ perception towards profession and carrier plans: A cross sectional survey in state Punjab*. *Nursing and Midwifery Research Journal*, 7(4),175-185. Patricia Waugh. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Percot, M. (2006). *Indian Nurses in the Gulf: Two Generations of Female Migration*. *South Asia Research*, 26 (1), 41- 62.

Percot, M., & Rajan I. S. (2007). *Female Emigration from India: A Case Study of Nurses*. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 42 (4): 318–325.

Percot, M., 2006. *Indian Nurses in the Gulf: From Job Opportunity to Life Strategy*, in Anuja Agrawal (ed.), *Migrant Women and Work, Women and Migration in Asia*, New Delhi, Sage Publications. Percot, Op. Cit., pp 155–176.

Persaud, Prea. (2015). *Hyphenated Hindus: The Development of an Indo-Caribbean Identity*. Ed. Kumar, P. P. *Indian Diaspora: Socio-Cultural and Religious Worlds* (pp 73-90). Leiden: Brill.

Pew Research Center (2012). *The Rise of the Asians: Indian Americans*. <http://www.pewsocialtrends.org/asianamericans-graphics/indians/>. Accessed on 2 November 2016

Pew Research Center (2013), *The Rise of Asian Americans*, <http://www.pewsocialtrends.org/2012/06/19/the-rise-of-asian-americans/>. Accessed on 30 October 2016

Philips, A. (2013). *The World’s Blind Spot: Shedding Light on the Persecuted*. *Harvard International Review*, 31-33.

Ponnudurai, P. a. (2012, June 12). *RFA*. Retrieved from *Radio Free Asia*: <http://www.rfa.org/english/commentaries/eastasiabeat/rohingya06122012225150.html>

Ponzanesi, Sundra. (2000). In *My Mother’s House: The Mobilization of Home in Women’s Writers of the Indian Diaspora*. Ed. A L. McLeod *The Literature of Indian Diaspora: Essays in Criticism* (pp. 239-251). New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.

Pradhan, Gyan, Upadhyay, Mukti and Kamal Upadhyaya, Kamal (2008). *Remittances and economic growth in developing countries*, *The European Journal of Development Research*, Vol. 20, No. 3. (September 2008), pp. 497-506.

Prakash, B. A. (1998). *Gulf Migration and its Economic Impact: The Kerala Experience*. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 33 (50): 3209 – 3213

- Prakash, S. and Mohanty, N.K (2005): Migration as a source of Human Resource Development: An Analysis of Indian Empirical Experience, *Indian Journal of Economics*, Vol 83 (3), 409-422.
- Premdas, Ralf R. (1996). *Ethnicity and Identity in the Caribbean: Decentering a Myth*. Kellogg Institute working paper no. #234.
- PressTrust of India. (2014, July 11). *Indian Express Limited*. Retrieved from *The Indian Express*: <http://indianexpress.com/article/world/asia/bangladeshprohibitsmarriagewithmyanmars-muslimrohingyas/>
- R. Sigel. 1995. *Ed. Political Learning in Adulthood*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Raghuram, P. (2008). *Tracing an Indian Diaspora: Contexts Memories Representations*. India: SAGE Publications.
- Rahman, Matiur, Mustafa, Muhammad, Islam, Anisul, Guru-Gharana, and Kishor Kumar (2006). "Growth and Employment Empirics of Bangladesh", *The Journal of Developing Areas*, Fall, available at: [http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi\\_qa5501/is\\_200610/ai\\_n21406769/](http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_qa5501/is_200610/ai_n21406769/).
- Raj, Karan. (2007) "Dictionary of anthropology" New Delhi: K.S. Paper Back.
- Rajan, S. I. & Zachariah, K. C. (2010). *Kerala Emigrants in the Gulf. Migration and the Gulf*. Washington. USA: Middle East Institute View Points.
- Rajan, S. I., & Kumar, P. (2010). *Historical Overview of International Migration*, in S. Irudaya Rajan, *Governance and Labour Migration: India Migration Report*, New Delhi: Routledge.
- Rajan, S. I., Varghese, V.J., & Jayakumar, M. S. (2011). *Dreaming Mobility and Buying Vulnerability. Overseas Recruitment Practices in India*. New Delhi: Routledge.
- Rajghattal, C. (2004). *Senators form 'Friends of India'*, *The Times of India*. <http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/world/us/Senators-form-Friends-of-India/articleshow/593175.cms>. Access on 20th Feb 2017.
- Ramachandran Vimala (2003) "Gender equality in education in India", Background paper prepared for the Education for All Global Monitoring Report 2003/4 Gender and Education for All: The Leap to Equality, UNESCO 2004/ED/EFA/MRT/PI/59, accessed in <http://ddp-ext.worldbank.org/EdStats/INDgmrpap03d.pdf> on 26th July, 2012.
- Ramachandran, S. (2003). 'Operation Pushback': *Sangh Parivar, State, Slums and Surreptitious Bangladeshis in New Delhi*. Economic and Political Weekly, 38(7), pp. 637-647.
- Ramirez, C. M., Garcia, D., & Miguez Morais, J. (2004). *Developing a Framework to Understand the Relationships between Migration, Gender, Remittances and Development*. United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women (UN INSTRAW). Retrieved from: [http://www.un.org/esa/population/meetings/seventhcoord2008/P08\\_INSTRAW.pdf](http://www.un.org/esa/population/meetings/seventhcoord2008/P08_INSTRAW.pdf)
- Rangaswamy, P. (2000). *Namaste America: Indian Immigrants in an American Metropolis*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press.
- Rao, U. Bhaskar 1967 *The Story of Rehabilitation*, Department of Rehabilitation, Ministry of Labour Employment and Rehabilitation, New Delhi.
- Ratha, D. (2003), "Workers' Remittances: An Important and Stable Source of External Development Finance, in the Global Development Finance:
- Ratha, D. (2003). "Workers' Remittances: An Important and Stable Source of External Development Finance." In *Global Development Finance 2003*, (Washington: World Bank)
- Ratha, D. (2004). "Why should we care about workers' remittances? And what should we do?" Senior Economist, World Bank, This is a revised version of a note presented at the Expert Meeting of the Global Commission on International Migration, Geneva, January 20-2004.
- Ratha, D. (2005). 'Remittances: A Lifeline for Development'. *Finance and Development*, vol. 42, no. 4, 42.
- Ratha, D. (2007). *Leveraging Remittance for Development*, Policy Brief, June, Institute of Migration Policy, Washington D.C.
- Ratha, D. (2013): "The impacts of Remittance on Economic Growth and Poverty Reduction" Migration Policy Institute, MPI, NO 8, September.
- Ratha, D., Eigen-Zucchi, C., & Plaza, S. (2016). *Migration and remittances Factbook 2016*. World Bank Publications.
- Ratha, Mohapatra, and Irving, (2010). *Migrant Remittance Flows from Global Survey of Central Bank Flows from Global Survey of Central Bank*. World Bank Working Paper, No.194.
- Rathzel, Nora. (2002) "Developments in Theories of Racism." *Europe's New Racism: Causes, Manifestations and Solutions*. Ed. Evens Foundation. New York, Oxford: Berghahn Books. 3-26.
- Rattani, S. A., Akbarali, L., Velji, S. S., & Malik, A. (2011).

- Phasing out the General Nursing Diploma Programme at Aga Khan University School of Nursing Karachi, Pakistan. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 15 (1), 3046-3049.
- Ravi, S. and Sasikumar, S. K. 2003. An overview of migration in India, its impacts and key issues, paper presented at the regional conference on migration, development and pro-poor policy choice in Asia, on 22-24 June, Dhaka, Bangladesh.
- Raymond, Saraee, H. (1996) "Introduction to research methodology" Tehran: university Tehran press.
- Reddock, Rhoda. (2007). Diversity, Difference and Caribbean Feminism: The Challenge of Anti-Racism. *Caribbean Review of Gender Studies: A Journal of Caribbean Perspectives on Gender and Feminism*, (Issue 1) 1-24.
- Rediscovering the Social Group: A search for Identity and Security in Majushree Thapa's
- Registrar General of India (2001). *Census of India 2001: Migration Tables: D –Series*. New Delhi: Controller of Publications.
- Remittances from Overseas Indians: Modes of Transfer, Transaction Cost and Time Taken. *RBI Monthly Bulletin*. (2010, April). Retrieved from: [https://www.rbi.org.in/scripts/BS\\_ViewBulletin.aspx?Id=11774](https://www.rbi.org.in/scripts/BS_ViewBulletin.aspx?Id=11774)
- Reserve Bank of India, (RBI) (2006, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, and 2015), *Invisible India's Balance of Payment*, Various *RBI Monthly Bulletin*, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2015
- Reserve Bank of India, (RBI) (2012). *Survey of Private Remittances to Indian Household with Non-Resident Account: Release of Survey Data*, RBI Press Release, August 2012.
- Reserve Bank of India, (RBI) (2013). *Remittance from Overseas Indians: Mode of Transfer. Transaction Cost and Time Taken*, *RBI Monthly Bulletin*, December 2013.
- RITU, M. S. (2012, July 12). *Ethnic Cleansing in Myanmar*. *The New York Times*.
- Roberts, Dan (2015). Obama enlists help of Indian diaspora in US to bolster stronger economic ties. *The Guardian*. <https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2015/jan/26/obama-india-economic-ties-indian-american-community>. Accessed on 2 November 2016
- Rogaly, B. et. al (2001), "Seasonal Migration, Social Change and Migrant's Rights Lessons from West Bengal", *Economic and Political Weekly*, December 8, 2001.
- Rosen, R. (2006). *From East to West*. *Outlook*, 24 July. Retrieved from:
- Roy, A, Bhatia, N. (eds). (2008), Chapter one: *Transcending Religious Identities: Amrita Pritam and Partition in Partitioned Lives: Narratives of Home, Displacement, and Resettlement*, Pearson Education, India.
- Roy, A. & Singh, U.K. (2009). *The Ambivalence of Citizenship: The IMDT Act (1983) and the Politics of Forclusion in Assam*. *Critical Asian Studies*, 41(1), pp. 037-060.
- Roychoudhary, A. (1981). *National Register of Citizens, 1951*. *Economic and Political Weekly*, pp. 267-269.
- Rural Health Statistics in India. (2012). Retrieved from: <http://mohfw.nic.in/WriteReadData/1892s/8551027042RHS%202012.pdf>
- Rushdie, S. (1992). *Imaginary Homelands*. New York: Penguin Books.
- Rushdie, Salman. (1992) "Imaginary Homelands." *Imaginary Homelands: Essays and Criticism 1981-1991*. (pp. 9-21) New York: Penguin.
- Rutter, T. (2001). Job discontent fuels aggressive recruitment of nurses. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, 79(12), 1171-1172.
- SadiniyaAsamiya (inAssamese) 1949 Bhaganiya Samasya Manabatar Dristire Bibechna Karak, SrijutRohiniKumarChoudhurirBibriti, 30th July.
- Sadiq, K. (2009). *Paper Citizens: How Illegal Immigrants Acquire Citizenship in Developing Countries*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Safran, William (1991). "Diasporas in Modern Societies: Myths of Homeland and Return". *Diaspora: A Journal of Transnational Studies*, vol. 1, no. 1, spring, pp. 83 – 99. 11th January, 2018. Project Muse,
- Safran, William, Ajay Kumar Sahoo, and Brij. V. Lal, eds. (2009). *Transnational Migrations: The Indian Diaspora*. New Delhi: Routledge.
- Sajjad, T. (2003). *SRI On-Site Action Alert: Rohingya Refugees of Burma and UNHCR's repatriation program*. <http://www.burmalibrary.org/docs/SRIrohingya.htm>.
- Saksena, Mohanlal 1950 *Social Reflections of the Problem of Rehabilitation*, Progressive Publishers, Dariyagunj.
- Sameer Rawal. (2007) *South Asian "Adda" in Barcelona*. Sarai

- Reader. *Frontiers*. Pp. 396 to 403 Available online at <http://sarai.net/sarai-reader-07-frontiers/>
- Sander, C. and Maimbo S. M. (2005). "Migrant Remittances in Africa: A Regional Perspective" in Maimbo, S. M. and Ratha, D. (eds). *Remittances Development Impact and Future Prospects*, The World Bank, Washington. 53-81.
- Sanders, C. (1989). *Customizing the Body: The Art and Culture of Tattooing*, Temple University Press
- Sansristi, (2006), "Impact of Increasing Migration on Women in Orissa", Bhubaneswar.
- Santhoshkumar, N. (2014). "Aadujeevitham: vimarshanavum sweekaryathayum." Pravaasam:
- Sasikumar, S. K., & Hussain, Z. (2007). *Migration, Remittances, and Development: Lessons from India*. NOIDA: VV Giri National Labour Institute.
- Sasikumar, S.K. and Zakir Hussain, (2007). *Migration, Remittance and Development: Lesson from India*, V.V.Giri National Labour Institute, NLI Research Studies Series, No. 083/2007
- Sasinkova, Sona. (2007) *Food, Family and Football: Discussing Selected Themes in Gurinder Chadha's Bhaji on the Beach and Bend it Like Beckham*. Diss Masaryk University,
- SattwaKar, B. (2013). *The Immigration Issue, Line System & Legislative Politics in Colonial Assam (1927-1939): A Historical Study*. IOSR Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences, 11(4), pp. 1-3.
- Saw, U. K. (1994). *The "Rohingyas" Who are They? The Origin of th name "Rohingya"*. In U. G. Lorenz, *Tradition and Modernity ijn Myanmar: Proceedings of an International Conference held in Berlin from May 7th to 9th, 1993* (pp. 89-100). Berlin: LIT.
- Schafft K. A. (2005) *Poverty, Residential Mobility and Student Transiency Within a Rural New York School District*, A paper prepared for: *Rural Poverty in the Northeast: Global Forces and Individual Coping Strategies Northeastern US Rural Poverty Conference*, May 3-4, 2005, Penn State University, University Park, PA.
- Schwarz, G. (1978). "Estimating the dimension of a model," *Annals of Statistics* 8: 461-464.
- Season's of Flight Web. 7 Sep.2010<<http://www.freeonlineresearchpapers.com/>>. accessed on 14 Dec 2016.
- Sedikides, Constantine, et al (2008). "Nostalgia: Past, Present, and Future." *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, vol. 17, no. 5, pp. 304 – 307. JSTOR,
- Seminar on Status of Girls' Education in Urban Slum Communities conducted in India International Center, 40, Max Mueller Marg, New Delhi, India – 110003 on 20th September 2006 by Girls Going to School An Initiative of The India Sponsor Foundation.
- Senior, K. (2010). *Wanted: 2.4 million nurses, and that's just in India*, *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, 88(5), 327-8.
- Seth, Vikram (2012). *From Heaven Lake*. London: Penguin, .
- Shanthi, K. (2006), "Female Labour Migration in India: Insights from NSSO Data", Working Paper, Chennai: Madras School of Economics.
- Shanti, K. (1991), "Issues relating to the economic migration of females", *The Indian journal of labour Economics*, and 34 (4): 335-46.
- Sharma, A. (2011): *South Asian Nomads - A Literature Review in CREATE Pathways to Access*, Research Monograph No. 58, January 2011, University of Sussex, U.K. available in [http://www.create-rpc.org/pdf\\_documents/PTA58.pdf](http://www.create-rpc.org/pdf_documents/PTA58.pdf)
- Sharma, A. et. al (2014), "Studies, Stories and a Canvas: Seasonal Labour Migration and Migrant Workers from Odisha", Centre for Migration and Labour Solutions, Aajeevika Bureau.
- Sharma, Ashok. (2006). *Indo-US Nuclear Deal: Intense Lobbying*, Institute of Peace and Conflict Studies. <http://www.ipcs.org/article/india/indo-us-nuclear-deal-intense-lobbying-2049.html>. Access on 20th Feb 2017.
- Sharma, J.C. (2012). *Pravasi Bharatiya Divas*. <http://voiceofindia.com/7817-2>. Accessed on 2 November 2016
- Sharma, N. (2005, July 24). *Nursing Big Dreams*. *The Sunday Tribune*.
- Sharma, P. K. (2017, February 15). *The Rohingyas at the Crossroads: Needing a Lasting Remedy*. *South Asia Democratic Forum*.
- Sharma, Rekha. (2011) *Desi Films: Articulating Images of South Asian Identity in a Global Communication Environment*. *Global Media Journal*, 4(1), 127-143.
- Sheffer, Gabriel, 1986.ed. *Modern Diasporas in International Politics*. London: Croom Helm.
- Sheikhi, Mohammad Taghi. (2007) "Demography of Iran" Tehran: peyvand press.

- Shewly, H.J.(2013). Abandoned Spaces and bare life in the Enclaves of the Indi-Bangladesh Border. *Political Geography*, 32, 23-31. doi:10.1016/j.polgeo.2012.10.007
- Shiblak, A. (1996). Status and Civil Rights of Palestinian Refugees in Arab Countries. *Journal of Palestine Studies*, 36-45.
- Shikha Jha, Guntur Sugiyarto and Carlos Vargas-Silva, (2010). The Global Crises and the Impact on Remittance to Developing Asia. *Global Economic Review*. Vol. 39, No.1. 59-82.
- Shohat, Ella, and Robert Stam. (1994) *Unthinking Eurocentrism: Multiculturalism and the Media*. London; New York: Routledge. Print.
- Siddique, A., Selvanathan, E. A., & Selvanathan, S. (2012). Remittances and economic growth: empirical evidence from Bangladesh, India and Sri Lanka. *Journal of development studies*, 48(8), 1045-1062
- Sil, M. (2011). International remittances and its impact on households and village development: a comparative study of Gujarat and Kerala states, India,
- Singh Garha, Nachatter, Galeano, Juan and Domingo Valls, Andreu. (2016) South Asian immigration to Spain: Socio-demographic profile and territorial distribution, 2000–2014.
- Singh, I. (2006). Struggle of Indians for US Citizenship, *Guyana Journal*. [http://www.guyanajournal.com/immigration\\_indians.html](http://www.guyanajournal.com/immigration_indians.html). Access on 12th Feb 2017.
- Singh, N., & Galeano Paredes, J. (2015). Concentration and diversity of south asian population in Spain. In F. J. García Castaño, A. Megías Megías, & J. Ortega Torres (Eds.), *Actas del VIII Congreso sobre Migraciones Internacionales en España* (Granada, 16-18 de septiembre de 2015) (pp. S07/17–S07/34). Granada: Instituto de Migraciones.
- Sinha Shantha: Monitoring Children's Rights: National Commissions for Protection of Child Rights- India accessed in [http://www.ohchr.org/Documents/Issues/ViolenceAgstChildren/Shanta\\_Shinha\\_NCPCR\\_India.pdf](http://www.ohchr.org/Documents/Issues/ViolenceAgstChildren/Shanta_Shinha_NCPCR_India.pdf)
- Sinha, Dipankar 2000 Foundation of a Refugee Market: A Study in Self-reliance Initiative in Pradip Kumar Bose ed. *Refugees in West Bengal: Institutional Practices and Contested Identities*, Mahanirban Calcutta Research Group, Calcutta. Shillong Times.
- Skeldon, R. 1986. On migration patterns in India during the 1970s. *Population and Development Review* 12, 4: 759–79.
- Smita, (2008) “Distress Seasonal Migration and its Impact on Children’s Education in India”. CREATE Pathways to Access Research, Monograph No. 28. Delhi/Brighton: NUEPA/ University of Sussex.
- Spatafora, N. (2005). ‘Two current issues facing developing countries’, *World Economic Outlook*, International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC.
- Spivak, Gayatri Chakravorty.1992. “Acting Bits/Identity Talks.” *Critical Inquiry* 18 (Summer)
- Sreenivasan, T.P. (2016). Diplomacy and the diaspora. *The Hindu*. <http://www.thehindu.com/opinion/op-ed/diplomacy-and-the-diaspora/article9018211.ece>. Accessed on 30 October 2016
- Srikanth, H. (1999). Communalising Assam: AGP’s Loss if BJP’s Gain. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 34(49), pp. 3412-3414.
- Srikanth, H. (2000). Militancy and Identity Politics in Assam. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 35(7), pp. 4117-4124.
- Srivastava, R. and Sasikumar, S.K. (2003), “An Overview of Migration in India, its Impacts, and Key Issues”, presented on 22–24 June 2003 at the Regional Conference on Migration, Development and Pro-Poor Policy Choices in Asia, Dhaka, Bangladesh.
- Srivastava, R. et. al (2012), “Internal Migration in India Initiative”, National Workshop on Internal Migration and Human Development on 6–7 December 2011, Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi, India.
- Srivastava, Ravi S. (2005): *India Internal Migration Links with Poverty and Development*, DFID, People’s Republic of China Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
- Srivastava, Ravi S. (2011): *Internal Migration in India: An overview of its Features, Trends and Policy Changes*, National Workshop on Internal Migration and Human Development in India 6-7 December 2011.
- Stahl, C., & Arnold, F. (1986). “Overseas Workers’ Remittances in Asian Development”. *International Migration Review*, vol. 20, no. 4, 899-925.
- Striving for Stability in Development Finance”, Washington, D.C., World Bank, p. 157-175.
- Sudhakar. P.M. (2014), “Exploring Rural- Urban Dynamics: A study of Inter-State Migration in Gurgaon”, Society for Labour and Development, New Delhi.
- Suhas L. K., Ratha, (2007). *Development Finance via*

- Sundari, S. (2005), "Migration as a Livelihood Strategy A Gender Perspective", *Economic and Political Weekly*, May 28-June 4, 2005.
- Swami, Praveen, (1997) Poor children in a rich State in *Frontline*, Vol. 14 :: No. 21 :: Oct. 18 - 31, 1997.
- Swan, Jonathan. (2016). Hindu-American emerges as Trump megadonor, *The Hill*. <http://thehill.com/homenews/campaign/288377-hindu-american-emerges-as-trump-mega-donor>. Access on 12th Feb 2017.
- T .K .Jayaraman, Chee-Keong Choong and Ronald Ravinesh Kumar, (2012). Role of remittance in India's Economic Growth. *Global Business and Economic Review*. Vol.14.No.3, 159-177
- Talukdar, S. (2010). Assam Accord Still Vital: An Interview with Former Chief Minister Prafulla Kumar Mahanta. *Frontline*, August 14-27. URL: <http://www.frontline.in/static/html/fl2717/stories/20100827271704400.htm>
- Tasha, Ansuman. (2012) Indian Diasporic Films as Quantum (Third) Spaces: A Curriculum of Cultural Translation. Diss. U of Ottwa.
- Tavakoli, Golamreza. (2000) "Baseri tribe" Shiraz: Argavan press.
- Taylor, J.E. (1992). 'Remittances and Inequality Reconsidered: Direct, INDirect and Intertemporal Effects.' *Journal of Policy Modelling*, vol. 14, no. 2. 187-208.
- Taylor, J.E. (1999). "The New Economics of Labour Migration and the Role of Remittances in the Migration Process" *International Migration*, 37 (1): 63- 88.
- Terrazas, A and Cristina Batog (2010). Indian Immigrants in the United States. Migration Policy Institute 2010. <http://www.migrationpolicy.org/article/indian-immigrants-united-states-1>. Accessed on 25 October 2016
- Terry Hong An Interview with Manjushree Thapa <http://www.bookslut.com> Oct 2014.
- Thakur, Deepak (2010). "Sea of Poppies as Petrofiction" *Poetcrit* 23.2. Print.
- Thapa, Manjushree. 2010. *Season's Flight*. New Delhi: Penguin Viking.
- The Economist (2011). Weaving the world together. <http://www.economist.com/node/21538700>. Accessed on 25 October 2016
- The Rohingyas: The most persecuted people on Earth? . (2015, June 13). *The Economist*.
- The Simon-Skjodt Center. (2015). *They Want Us All to Go Away*. Wahington D.C.: THE UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM.
- The Sunday Statesman, Literary. Kolkata.3. Aug. 25, 2008. Print.
- The Times of India 1949 Refugee Problem in Assam, 16th May.
- The United States: Department of Justice. Pub. L. 101-649 Immigration Act of 1990. <https://www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/eoir/legacy/2009/03/04/IMMACT1990.pdf>. Accessed on 30 October 2016
- The World Bank, "Migration and Remittance Factbook 2011", (Second Edition), The World Bank Development Prospect Group, Migration and Remittance Unit, <http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/630421468163744010/Migration-and-remittances-factbook-2011>
- Theorizing Diaspora. Ed. Jana Evans Braziel and Anita Mannur, Malden:
- Thompson, Carl (2011). *Travel Writing. USA and Canada*: Routledge.
- Tilak, J, B. G (2014): Private Higher Education in India, *Economic & Political Weekly*, Vol 49(40) 32-38.
- Times Now. (2016, May 6). Nursing brain drain in Maharashtra as emigration hits 5-year high. Retrieved from: <http://www.timesnow.tv/india/article/nursing-brain-drain-in-maharashtra-as-emigration-hits-5-year-high/40703>
- Timur, S. (2000). Changing Trends and major issues in international migration: An overview of the UNESCO programmes, *International Migration*, 52(165), 255-269
- Todaro, M. P. (1980) "Internal migration in developing countries" Geneva: International Labour Organization.
- Yogendra, Singh. (1986) "Modernization of Indian tradition" (A Systemic study of Social Change), New Delhi: Rawat Publications.
- Trujano, C. Y. A. 2008. *Indigenous Routes: A Framework for understanding indigenous migration*. Geneva: IOM.
- U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services. Department of Homeland Security 2016. Post 9/11. <https://www.uscis.gov/history-and-genealogy/our-history/agency-history/post-911>. Accessed on 2 November 2016
- UGC (2011) Higher Education in India Strategies and Schemes during Eleventh Plan Period (2007-2012) for Universities and

Colleges.

UGC (2015): Annual Report 2014-15, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.

UNCTAD, (2011) Impact of Remittance on Poverty in Developing Countries, United Nation Conference on Trade And Development, United Nation New York and Geneva, United Nation

UNDP, (2015). Human Development Report, United Nation Development Report, Washington, D.C. USA.

UNICEF (2012) The State of World Childrn 2012.

United Nations (2002), International Migration Report 2002, Department of Economic Affairs, Population Division, New York.

US Census Bureau (2016). Foreign Born. [http://www.census.gov/topics/population/foreign-born/about.html#par\\_textimage](http://www.census.gov/topics/population/foreign-born/about.html#par_textimage). Accessed on 30 October 2016

US Department of State: Office of the Historian. The Immigration Act of 1924 (The Johnson-Reed Act). <https://history.state.gov/milestones/1921-1936/immigration-act>. Accessed on 30 October 2016

US immigration legislation online. 1917 Immigration Act, [http://library.uwb.edu/static/USimmigration/1917\\_immigration\\_act.html](http://library.uwb.edu/static/USimmigration/1917_immigration_act.html). Accessed on 30 October 2016

Vajpayee, Atal Bihari (2003). Prime Minister's Inaugural Address at the first Pravasi Bharatiya Divas on 9 January. [www.indiandiaspora.nic.in](http://www.indiandiaspora.nic.in). Accessed on 2 November 2016

Valiani, S. (2012). Rethinking Unequal Exchange: The Global Integration of Nursing Labour Markets, University of Toronto Press: Toronto.

Vedder, P., Horenczyk, K. Liebkind, K. (2007) Ethno-culturally diverse education settings, Problems, challenges and solutions, Position Paper Series, European Association for Research on Learning and Instruction Accessed in <http://www.earli.org/resources/Position%20Paper%20%20Ethno-culturally%20diverse%20education%20settings.pdf>

Ventura, Germán Gómez. (2013). Highly Skilled Indian Migrant Population in Spain, CARIM-India RR 2013/39, Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, San Domenico di Fiesole (FI): European University Institute.

Verma, Shamit. Indians in US. [http://www.shamit.org/Articales/history\\_of\\_indians\\_in\\_the\\_us.htm](http://www.shamit.org/Articales/history_of_indians_in_the_us.htm). Accessed on 30 October 2016

Vertovec, Steven. (1992). Hindu Trinidad: Religion Ethnicity and Socio-Economic Change. London: Macmillan.

Vertovec, Steven. (2000). The Hindu Diaspora: A Comparative Patterns. London and New York: Routledge.

Walton-Roberts, M. (2010). Student Nurses and Their Post Graduation Migration Plans: A Kerala Case Study. In S.Irudaya Rajan (ed), India Migration Report 2010, Routledge 196-216.

Walton-Roberts, M. (2014) .European Education Regionalization and its impact on the global migration of nurses. In M.Walton-Roberts & J. Hennebry (eds), Territoriality and Migration Management in the E.U. Neighbourhood: Spilling over the Wall, Springer International Migration Series.49-64.

Walton-Roberts, M. (2015). Femininity, Mobility and Family Fears: Indian International Student Migration and Transnational Parental Control. *Journal of Cultural Geography*.32(1), 68-82.

Walton-Roberts, M. (2015). Transnational Health Institutions, Global Nursing Care Chains, and the Internationalization of Nurse Education in Punjab. In . S.I. Rajan, V.J. Varghese, &A.K. Nanda (eds), Migrations, Mobility and Multiple Affiliations: Punjabis in a Transnational World, Oxford University Press.

Weiner, M. (1997). Minority Identities. In Sudipta Kaviraj (Ed.) *Politics in India* (pp. 241- 253). New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Willis Robert J. (1989): Wage Determinants: A survey and Reinterpretation of Human Capital Earnings Functions. *Handbook of Labor Economics*, Volume L Edited by O. Ashenfelter and R. Layard, Elsevier Science Publishers BV, 19

Win, N. M. (2016, December 24). ICG's Report: A Travesty of Rohingya Genocide in Myanmar. *Rohingya Vision*.

World Bank (2004). Development Policy Review Report No. 29396.

World Bank (2006). Global Economic Prospects: Economic Implications of Remittances and Migration. Washington, D.C.: The World Bank Report No. 34320.

World Bank (2007a) World Development Indicators, CD-ROM, Washington, DC: World Bank.

World Bank .(2006). India: Inclusive Growth and Service Delivery: Building on India's Success. Development Policy Review, Report No. 34580- IN, Washington

World Bank Organization (2015). World Bank Indicators. Available

online: <http://data.worldbank.org>.

World Bank, (2006). *Global Economic Prospect, 2006*, World Bank, Washington, D.C. DOI: 10.1596/978-0-8213-6344-7

Xu, Y., & Kwak, C. (2005). Characteristics of Internationally Educated Nurses in the United States. Findings from the 2000 National Sample Survey of Registered Nurses. *Nursing Economics*, 23(5), 233-238.

Yang and Choi, (2007). Are Remittances Insurance? Evidence from Rainfall Shocks in the Philippines, *The World Bank Economic Review*, 21 (2), World Bank, Washington, D.C.

Yang, D. (2004). International Migration, Human Capital, and Entrepreneurship: Evidence from Philippine Migrants' Exchange Rate Shocks, Mimeo, University of Michigan: Michigan.

Yeates, N. (2009). *Globalizing Care Economies and Migrant Workers: explorations in global care chains*, United Kingdom, UK: Palgrave Macmillan. ISSN: 2009-0420.

Yuko Tsujita (2009) "Deprivation of Education: A Study of Slum Children in Delhi, India". Background paper prepared for the Education for All Global Monitoring Report 2010 Reaching the marginalized.

Zachariah K.C., Mathew E.T. and Irudaya S., Impact of Migration on Kerala's Economy and Society (March 2001) in *International Migration*, Vol. 39, Issue 1, pp. 63-87.

Zachariah, K. C., Mathew, E. T., Rajan, S. I. (1999). Impact of migration on Kerala's economy and society. WP No. 297, Trivandrum: Centre for Development Studies

Zachariah, K.C., Mathew, E.T. and Irudaya, Rajan, S. (2000). Socio-economic and demographic consequences of migration in Kerala. WP No. 303, Center for Development Studies, Trivandrum.

Zanjirani, Mohammad. (2000) "Examining Socio-Cultural Changes spanning 1961-1996 in Zanjiran (Firooz Abad) with a Special focus on land reform And the 1979 Islamic Revolution" University of Tehran, Published M.A thesis.

Zarni, M. (2014, March 13). The Systematic Repression of the Rohingya Minority Continues. *The Dissident Blog*.

ZARNI, M. (2016, January 11). DVB. Retrieved from DVB: <http://www.dvb.no/?p=60196>

Zarnif, M., & Cowley, A. (2014). The Slow-Burning Genocide of Myanmar's Rohingya. *Pacific Rim Law & Policy Journal Association*, 683-754.

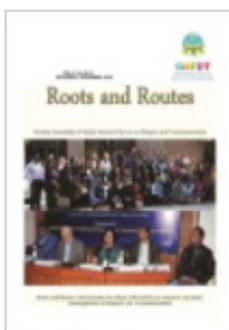
Zong, Jie & Batalova, Jeanne. (2016). Asian Immigrants in the United States, *Migration Policy*. <http://www.migrationpolicy.org/article/asian-immigrants-united-states>. Access on 12th Feb 2017.

Zong, Jie and Jeanne Batalova (2015). Indian Immigrants in the United States. *Migration Policy Institute 2015*. <http://www.migrationpolicy.org/article/indian-immigrants-united-states>. Accessed on 30 October 2016

# GRFDT NEWSLETTER

***Roots and Routes* disseminates the latest information on research and policy developments in Diaspora and trans**

## Newsletters



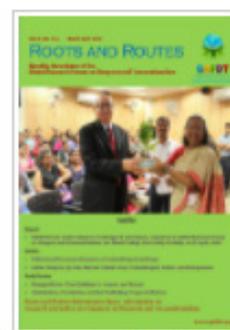
September-  
December  
2016



July-August



May-June 2016



March-April  
2016

*Roots and Routes* is a monthly newsletter of the Global Research Forum on Diaspora and Transnationalism (GRFDT). It is inclusive of articles, book reviews and news analysis, which help in disseminating latest information on research and policy development in Diaspora and Transnationalism. The newsletter enjoys readership of academicians, policy experts, diaspora think tanks etc.

The regular columns of the newsletter are :

- 1. Article** : consisting of well researched articles of about 3000-4000 words on any aspect of diaspora, migration and transnationalism.
- 2. Short commentaries** : consisting of short write ups of about 1500-2000 words based on opinion, description or explanation of any event or situation related to the above mentioned themes.
- 3. News analysis** : consisting of analyzing current news in about 1000-1500 words
- 4. Book reviews** : 1000-1500 words.

We are pleased to invite your contributions to the above mentioned sections. Please send your contributions to the editors of the newsletter at [editor@grfdt.com](mailto:editor@grfdt.com)

**Editors-** Arsala Nizami and Monika Bisht

**Managing Editor:** Dr. Sadananda Sahoo

**Email:** [editor@grfdt.com](mailto:editor@grfdt.com)

**Design and Production:** Rakesh Ranjan and Feroz Khan

©Global Research Forum on Diaspora and Transnationalism (GRFDT) . Printed, designed & circulated by GRFDT

Global Research Forum on Diaspora and Transnationalism (GRFDT) is a consortium of researchers and policy makers drawn from national and international universities, institutes and organizations. GRFDT is presently based in India and is shaping as the largest such group focusing specifically on the issues related to diaspora and transnationalism.

The GRFDT works as an academic and policy think tank by engaging national and international experts from academics, practitioners and policy makers in a broad range of areas such as migration policies, transnational linkages of development, human rights, culture, gender to mention a few. In the changing global environment of academic research and policy making, the role of GRFDT will be of immense help to the various stakeholders. Many developing countries cannot afford to miss the opportunity to harness the knowledge revolution of the present era. The engagement of diaspora with various platform need to be reassessed in the present context to engage them in the best possible manner for the development human societies by providing policy in-put at the national and global context.